Sindarin dictionary

cabor - frog

cabor [kˈɑbr̩] (**cabr**) *n.* frog ∘ Ety/362 ⋄ MS *kabr, OS *kapro "leaper" (KAP).

"*Hiswelókë* – Le Dragon de Brume" is an independent journal devoted to the study of J.R.R. Tolkien's invented world.

This dictionary is based on the "Sindarin search engine" available on the *Hiswelókë* website since February 2000.

www.geocities.com/almacq.geo/sindar/index.html

Preliminary version (January 2001, *Mellon* release)
First public issue (February 2001, *Cabor* release)

Lexicon 0.95 (1690 unique words, 2299 entries).

Foreword

BUILDING UP A DICTIONARY

"Creating a dictionary is a long process" wrote Ryszard Derdziński in his foreword to his own Sindarin dictionary, *Gobeth e-Lam Edhellen*[1]. This is especially true for an invented language such as Sindarin, when one has to face J.R.R. Tolkien's ever-changing conception, from the 'Noldorin' presented in the *Etymologies*[2] to the 'Sindarin' exemplified in *The Lord of the Rings*.

As noted by Edouard Kloczko in his excellent work on Quenya[3], the language spoken by the High Elves had already reached a fairly stable state in the late thirties. Beside a few casual entries, and notwithstanding small orthographic revisions, the Qenya dialect from the *Etymologies* does not fundamentally contradict the later Quenya from the *Lord of the Rings* period. Most Tolkienian scholars nowadays agree that they constitute a same language, showing an undeniable continuity of inspiration.

Conversely, the language finally known as Sindarin presents several difficulties of its own. When the *Etymologies* were written, it was attributed to the exiled Noldor who settled in Middle-earth, following Fëanor in his rebellion against the divine Valar. Henceforth, it was first named, quite rightly at that time, 'Noldorin'. Although the linguistic structures had entirely been reworked by Tolkien, the old conception underlied in his *Book of Lost Tales* was still valid, and this welsh-inspired language was therefore intended to replace the Gnomish idiom from 1916–1917. Despite their differences, 'Noldorin' is but the successor of Gnomish[4]. Nevertheless, during the writing of the *Lord of the Rings* appendices, Tolkien decided that the Noldor should finally speak Quenya – more precisely a dialectal variant known as Ñoldorin and only differing from Vanyarin Quenya on a fairly small number of phonological rules. The former 'Noldorin' tongue was then attributed to the Grey Elves, and renamed 'Sindarin' on that very occasion.

At this point, the reader will have understood that the 'Noldorin' words from the *Etymologies* should now be treated as 'Sindarin'. And indeed, they are included in this dictionary. The things, however, are more complex than this rapid sketch seems to imply. Not only did Tolkien change the name of the language and the people speaking it, but he also applied several changes to its words. Some of these structural modifications, as it will be seen, were made quite systematically, according to regular shifts in Tolkien's conception of the phonology of Sindarin. Unfortunately, Tolkien abandoned the *Etymologies* shortly before the completion of the first volume of his famous trilogy, and his later revisions are not documented in any published text (supposing that he ever wrote them down – he might as well have applied them without record-

---

1. DERDZIŃSKI Ryszard, *Gobeth e-Lam Edhellen: dictionary of the language of the Grey Elves as it was presented in the writings of John Ronald Reuel Tokien*, Goold*Maggot* Publishers, 2000.
2. *The Lost Road*, Unwin Hyman, 1987, pp. 341–400 (*Beleriandic and Noldorin names and words: Etymologies*).
3. KLOCZKO Edouard, *Dictionnaire des langues elfiques*, volume I (*Quenya*), Tamise, 1995 – See especially "Le choix du corpus", pp. 20–21.
4. GILSON Christopher, 'Gnomish is Sindarin', in *Tolkien's Legendarium, Essays on 'The History of Middle-earth'*, edited by Carl F. HOSTETTER and Verlyn FLIEGER, Greenwood Press, 2000.

---

ing the new rules in written form). They can only be guessed from short notes here and there in the later sources, and from careful comparisons of words occurring both in the *Etymologies* and in *The Lord the Rings*.

I will not try to list in this foreword all the rules required to migrate the old 'Noldorin' words into Sindarin. A few examples are provided in the introductory chapter, and this complex subject is also better presented elsewhere[5]. It should just be mentioned here that the present dictionary attempts to handle all these difficult points seriously. I will leave it to the reader to decide whether it is a success or a failure.

— ☙ —

While I was still struggling to achieve this work, a friend once asked me whether he should wait for its completion, or whether he should try to obtain Ryszard Derdziński's dictionary instead. "Get both of them", I immediately answered without hesitation. The fact that there are now two Sindarin dictionaries in existence should not be regarded as a problem. They were done for different purposes, reflecting the understanding and the ideas of there respective authors. To this respect, they certainly enrich each other, presenting different points of view or different solutions for problematic issues.

This work initially began as an independent project, whose primary aim was to provide a complete and accurate Sindarin search engine on the Internet. The entries were produced automatically in alphabetical order, whereas Ryszard Derdziński arranges them more consistently. Ryszard's dictionary also includes all the words marked as 'Doriathrin' and 'Ilkorin' in the *Etymologies*[6] whereas mine only contains the '(Exilic) Noldorin' forms. On the other hand, this dictionary provides the phonetic transcription for all entries, and is also more consistent (or so I believe) in its treatment of misreadings and in its normalization of 'Noldorin'. Finally, Ryszard's dictionary gives Tolkien's own etymologies, as appearing in the published texts; the present lexicon includes David Salo's etymological reconstructions, which sometimes slightly differ from Tolkien's explanations, but present several advantages for the study of the 'ultimate' form of the language. In conclusion, I hope that Tolkien's fans will enjoy both dictionaries, and regard them as complementary.

— ☙ —

5. Helge Kåre FAUSKANGER's *Ardalambion* web site on the Internet is a strongly recommended source of information. Several articles are devoted to the study of the relations between 'Noldorin' and 'Sindarin'. This dictionary intensively relies on FAUSKANGER's work (see pp. 9–11).
6. Respectively interpreted as 'Silvan' and 'North Sindarin' dialects in the later linguistic context; see especially Ryszard DERDZIŃSKI's comments on p. vi.

Introduction
LEXICONS & DICTIONARIES

We understood the Voice in our hearts, though we had no words yet. Then the desire for words awoke in us, and we began to make them. But we were few, and the world was wide and strange. Though we greatly desired to understand, learning was difficult, and the making of words was slow. [J.R.R. Tolkien, *Athrabeth Finrod ah Andreth*]

Sindarin is the language of the Grey Elves, invented by J.R.R. Tolkien and exemplified in his masterful epic story *The Lord of the Rings*. This work aims at being a complete Sindarin dictionary, addressing not only Tolkien's fans wishing to understand the elvish sentences from *The Lord of the Rings* or to build simple sentences in Sindarin, but also scholars wanting to study Sindarin for what it is: the complex linguistic invention of a philology professor, and also a beautiful piece of art.
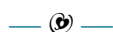
A few Sindarin lexicons – not to mention Quenya – are floating here and there around the Internet, but they are generally inaccurate and outdated, beside being usually unimpressive in appearance. They often consist in mere compilations of the material available in *The Lord of the Rings* and *The Silmarillion*, without taking into account the *The History of Middle-earth* series.

Most of these lexicons do not deserve to be called dictionaries. Words are listed without any annotation, indication of use and textual reference. Generally the compiler had neither a real scolarship in elvish linguistics, nor the will to build a real dictionary worthy of the name. Henceforth, there is often no attempt to mention and to correct the evident errors[7] from *The Silmarillion* index or from the *Etymologies*. And when the latter source is used, the so-called 'Noldorin' vocabulary is not clearly identified and distinguished from Sindarin. Tolkien constantly revised his languages, and although the language known as 'Noldorin' in the *Etymologies* evolved into Sindarin when *The Lord of The Rings* was written, it underwent several fundamental changes. Ignoring the 'Noldorin' words leaves us with very few words, but on the other hand using this vocabulary requires some care[8].

Therefore, it appears that serious students of J.R.R. Tolkien's invented languages are in great need of a true dictionary, that would try to be complete, accurate and consistent in its

---

7. For instance, the term for 'word' is given as *beth* in *The Silmarillion* (following Gandalf's *lasto beth lammen* in *The Lord of the Rings*, book I, chapter IV), but it should actually read *peth*. The initial /b/ in the inflected form is caused by a characteristic consonant mutation in Sindarin, called a lenition. The problems raised by the *Etymologies* are somewhat different: the manuscript text was in parts extremely difficult to decipher, and it seems that Christopher TOLKIEN made a few errors or misinterpretations. For instance, *hamnia* 'to clothe' is conceivably a misreading for **hamma*, cf. the cognate word *hammad* 'clothing'. Most of these probable errors are listed on Helge Kåre FAUSKANGER's *Ardalambion* website.

8. The *Etymologies* list the plural of *adar* 'father' as *eder*, *edeir*. But we know from later sources, notably *Morgoth's Ring*, that the attested plural should be *edair* in Sindarin. Similarly, the plural of *habad* 'shore' is given as *hebeid*, but we would conceivably have to update it into **hebaid* in order to use it in a Sindarin text. This is a simple example, but there are some complex issues involved when dealing with the 'Noldorin' material. Some of these problems are presented by Helge Kåre FAUSKANGER in his articles "AE or OE, Tolkien's hard choice" and "LH and RH (not to mention HL and HL)". See also p. 9.

presentation. On a minimal basis, the Sindarin words shall be presented with their definition (either a translation or an explanation), their grammatical role (part of speech), and the textual references (books and pages where the word is mentioned). For a pertinent use, cognate entries and inflected forms shall be related to each other. Probable misreadings should be corrected and mentioned to the reader. Additionally, information not indicated by Tolkien himself but derived from his own presentation of the language would make an highly valuable contribution to the study of the Sindarin language. Among these improvements, phonetics, hypothetical forms and deduced words[9] may be listed. All these things I have tried to include in the following pages, in hope that they will be useful to all readers and students of the linguistic inventions of J.R.R. Tolkien.

— ☙ —

---

9. For instance, the word *gwathren* 'shadowy' (plural *gwethrin*) is not attested in the sources, but can be deduced from *gwath* 'shadow' and *Ered Wethrin* 'Shadowy Mountains' (where the loss of the initial /g/ is due to the lenition phenomenon already mentioned above).

How to use this dictionary
ENTRY ARRANGEMENTS • TUTORIAL GUIDE

The language presented in this dictionary is Classical Sindarin, where this term is to be understood as "Third Age Sindarin as spoken by the Grey-Elves". It is therefore intended to be the language described in *The Lord of the Rings*, but without all the peculiarities of the pronunciation used in Gondor. Indeed, the sounds of Sindarin were not pronounced by Men as an Elf speaking his own native tongue would have done. In Appendix E, Tolkien notes that /ch/ was always pronounced [h] in the speech of Gondor, except at the end of words. That change "had been recognized in a few names, such as *Rohan*, *Rohirrim*". Similarly, "in the Third Age final /nd/ in long words had become *n* from *nn*, as in *Ithilien*, *Rohan*, *Anórien*".

As far as possible, this dictionary attempts to restore the original grey-elven orthography and phonetics: *Rochann*, *Rochirrim*, etc. When several variants are provided by Tolkien, the most valid form in Classical Sindarin is retained as the main headword.

Main entries

Each word is given with its attested variants between parenthesis, its inflected forms (plural for a noun, past tense for a verb, etc.), its grammatical role and its definition. A typical entry looks as follows:

> **cair**⋆ [kˈɑjr] (**ceir**) *n.* ship ○ Ety/365, LotR/A(iv), X/EI ◇ MS *keir, OS *kiria (KIR).

Words immediately followed by a small star (⋆) are attested in Sindarin (in that case, see 'Cair Andros' in *The Lord of the Rings*, appendix A). A word without this sign is attested in the 'Noldorin' dialect only (generally in the *Etymologies*). The 'Noldorin' words are also listed at the proper place in the dictionary when their orthography differs from Sindarin:

> **ceir** → **cair**⋆.

Deduced entries

A few words in the dictionary are not attested in full form in Tolkien's writings, but may be deduced from place names or inflected forms occurring in a published text. In that case, they are printed in italic:

> ***gwathren***⋆ [gwˈɑθrɜn], *pl.* ***gwethrin***⋆ [gwˈɜθrin], *adj.* shadowy ←*Ered Wethrin* S/432.

Probable misreadings

Tolkien's handwriting is sometimes difficult to decipher. Several probable errors have been corrected in the dictionary, according to our understanding of the Sindarin phonology. However, Christopher Tolkien's original reading is always mentioned after the corrected word:

> **hamma-** ~~hamnia~~ [hˈɑmmɑ] *v.* to clothe ∘ Ety/363 ◇ OS *kʰampʰa- (KHAP)
> ∎ **hammad** *ger.*

Etymologies

The etymological reconstructions presented in this dictionary are based on David Salo's research and are introduced by a diamond (◇). David has spent much of his time understanding how Sindarin words are derived from Common Elvish. His notes try to extend Tolkien's ever-changing rules, providing consistent and understandable etymologies (see p. 15).

Notes and related entries

The symbol ∎ introduces related entries, such as inflected forms of the main entry. Each related word is given with its grammatical role. This symbol is also used to introduce notes and editorial comments.

> **avo**⋆ [ˈɑvɔ] *imp. of* **ava-**⋆, don't! ∘ WJ/371 ∎ Used as a negative adverb before an imperative: *avo garo* "don't do it!". Sometimes used as prefix: *avgaro* ◇ OS *aba å (ABA).

Cognate English words

Looking for a Sindarin word in the dictionary is certainly useful for occasional readers of *The Lord of the Rings* wanting to understand the meaning of a peculiar Sindarin sentence or place name. However it may be somewhat frustrating for peoples who actually wish to express themselves in Sindarin or to write texts or poems in this language. Therefore, a complete index of cognate words occurring in the definitions is provided after the dictionary (p. 79). Please note that these words should not be regarded as translations, as they only occur as part of the definitions. Therefore the reader should always refer to the associated Sindarin entries before using a word given in this list, in order to check in which context it should be used.

— ☙ —

Normalized entries
THE 'NOLDORIN' MATERIAL

Updating 'Noldorin' entries from the *Etymologies* (as well as a few words from other sources) to valid Sindarin words is a rather complex process involving several rules.

According to the conventions presented in the previous chapter, words which were not updated by Tolkien himself are marked as 'deduced', and therefore appear in italic in this dictionary. They are also marked as Sindarin (*), by opposition with deduced 'Noldorin' entries.

> ***nedhu**⋆* [nˈ₃ðu] (**nedhw**) *n.* bolster, cushion ∘ Ety/378, X/W.

The references include, as usual, the books where the word is given. Moreover, an additional reference is provided, so that the reader may understand which kind of normalization has been applied. In the above example, the 'Noldorin' word *nedhw* has been updated to *nedhu* in Sindarin, following the rule '**X/W**'. All these normalization rules are briefly summarized below.

Transcription issues

Some changes are merely orthographic, regarding how a word should be written when transcribed in the latin alphabet.

X/HW: Except in one case (*hwand* 'fungus', where the other variants are also attested), Tolkien uses the combination /chw/ for several words in the *Etymologies*. However, these words all derive from roots beginning in **sw*, and should probably be transcribed with a voiceless /hw/ [ʍ]. They would be written in Tengwar using the letter *hwesta sindarinwa* (no. 34). However, Tolkien is not very clear in Appendix E, and his explanations concerning the differences between Quenya (which uses *hwesta*, letter no. 12) and Sindarin are far from satisfying. In the dictionary, the orthograph /hw/ has been retained (see also p. 19).

X/PH: Tolkien uses the letter /f/ to represent the sound [v] finally, as in English 'of' (pronounced [ɔv]). Conversely, when the sound [f] is expected finally (derived from a former *p* or *kw*), it should be written /ph/, for instance *alph* 'swan'. However, Tolkien was not always consistent with this rule in the *Etymologies*, and he sometimes used /f/ for that sound. In this dictionary, final [f] is always transcribed as /ph/. According to Appendix E of *The Lord of the Rings*, medial /ph/ should also be used when for the assimilation of a former *p* or *pp* (as in *ephel* < **et + pel-*, and *aphadon* < **ap- + pata*).

Etymological issues

In a few cases, the changes performed by Tolkien may be regarded under a diachronical angle, as a form taken by the word in 'Middle Sindarin' (MS). These 'Noldorin' words are not rejected, but are regarded as earlier forms, within the context of the natural evolution of the language, until it reached the 'Classical Sindarin' (CS) considered as the standard in this dictionary.

X/EI: Old Sindarin final /ei/ was changed to /ai/ in Classical Sindarin, although /ei/ is still restored in compounds: *aran*, plural *erain* 'king', but *Ereinion* 'Scion of Kings'. Several 'Noldorin' words in the *Etymologies* form their plural in /ei/ or /e/, for instance *adar*, plural *edeir* or *eder*. The former should be updated to /ai/ in Classical Sindarin, whereas the latter is likely to be discarded. In *The War of the Jewels*, several words are conceivably given in their earlier Sindarin form, e.g. *Feir* 'Mortal'. All these words have been updated in the dictionary.

X/MB: According to Appendix E of *The Lord of the Rings*, primitive "*mb* became *m* in all cases, but still counted as a long consonant for purposes of stress, and is thus written *mm* in cases where otherwise the stress might be in doubt". For instance, compare *ram* 'wall' with *rammas* 'great wall'.

X/W: After a consonant, final vocalic -/w/ (from primitive Elvish *-wē) became -/u/ in Sindarin. See PM/344: "If *Finwë* had been treated as a word of this form would have been, had it occurred anciently in Sindarin, it would have been *Finu*". But several early 'Noldorin' words from the *Etymologies* have either -/u/ or -/w/, showing that Tolkien was uncertain about this issue at that time. They have all been normalized to -/u/ in this dictionary.

Conceptual changes

However, most differences between 'Noldorin' and Sindarin can only be explained as major changes in Tolkien's conception of the phonology of the language. Some changes undoubtedly enter in this category (for instance '**X/IU**'). A few other changes could perhaps be explained by diachrony, although we believe it would seem quite far-fetched.

X/DL: In the *Etymologies*, the cluster /dl/ in compound words sometimes evolves into /gl/ (e.g. *megli* 'bear'). There are some evidences that it should conceivably remain /dl/ in Sindarin (see also **X/TL** below).

X/IU: According to Appendix E of *The Lord of the Rings*, the vowel /y/ "partly derived from older diphtongs *eu*, *iu*". This rule was apparently added at a late stage by Tolkien, and several words from the *Etymologies* do not follow it (*iu* evolves into /io/ in Noldorin, for instance *iolf* 'brand' from primitive *yulmā*). These words should conceivably be updated (*iolf* should probably read *ylf* in Sindarin). Nevertheless, this change remains highly hypothetical: only one late example is clearly attested, *ylf* (**II**) 'drinking vessel'.

X/LD: The late example *coll* (**II**) 'hollow', attested in *The War of the Jewels* where it is derived from primitive Elvish *kuldā*, implies that final *ld* evolves into /ll/ in Sindarin. In the *Etymologies*, this rule was not applied consistently (e.g. *belt* is derived from Old Sindarin *belda*). In this dictionary, final /ll/ has been systematically adopted for all these words.

X/LH: This complex issue is fully discussed in Helge Kåre Fauskanger's article "LH and RH (not to mention HL and HR)".

X/ND1: This issue is fully discussed in Helge Kåre Fauskanger's article "The question of *nd* and *nn*", section 1 ("The behavior of final *nd* in monosyllables").

X/ND2: This issue is fully discussed in Helge Kåre Fauskanger's article "The question of *nd* and *nn*", section 2 ("The behavior of *nd* between vowels").

X/ND3: This issue is fully discussed in Helge Kåre Fauskanger's article "The question of *nd* and *nn*", section 3 ("The behavior of *nd* before *r*").

X/ND4: This issue is fully discussed in Helge Kåre Fauskanger's article "The question of *nd* and *nn*", section 4 ("The behavior of final *nd* in polysyllabic words").

X/OE: This issue is fully discussed in Helge Kåre Fauskanger's article "AE or OE, Tolkien's hard choice".

X/RH: This issue is fully discussed in Helge Kåre Fauskanger's article "LH and RH (not to mention HL and HR)".

X/TL: In the *Etymologies*, the cluster /tl/ in compound words remains unchanged (e.g. *atlant* 'oblique, slanted'), or evolves into /gl/ (e.g. *egledhi* 'to go into exile'). There are some evidences that it should conceivably evolve into /dl/ in Sindarin.

X/Z: Miscellaneous – Several 'Noldorin' words from the *Etymologies* have been updated, as they could not fit the Sindarin phonology as we understand it. For a good example of such a normalization, refer to the entries *bass*, *bassoneth* and *bessain* in the dictionary.

— ☙ —

References

BIBLIOGRAPHY • EXTERNAL DOCUMENTS

Unless otherwise stated, textual references are specified as *XXX*/*nnn* in the dictionary, where *XXX* is the acronym of a book, and *nnn* the page number.

Books

Ety: The *Etymologies* (in *The Lost Road*).

H: *The Hobbit* (pages are not provided).

LB: *The Lays of Beleriand*.

Letters: *The Letters of J. R. R. Tolkien*.

> Letters/*nnn* always refers to page *nnn* (not to letter no. *nnn*).

LotR: *The Lord of the Rings*.

> Page numbers vary between editions of *The Lord of the Rings*. Therefore, the following conventions have been used:
>
> LotR/*XX*:*yy* — Book *XX*, chapter *yy*, e.g. LotR/VI:III "Mount Doom".
>
> LotR/*X* — Appendix *X*, e.g. LotR/E "Appendix E".
>
> LotR/A(*y*) — Subsection *y* of Appendix A, e.g. LotR/A(iv).
>
> LotR/*y* — Subsection *y* of the Prologue, e.g. LotR/ii.
>
> LotR/Index — Index.
>
> LotR/Map — General map of Middle-earth.

LR: *The Lost Road*.

> Only used for entries not provided in the *Etymologies*, see above.

MR: *Morgoth's Ring*.

PM: *The Peoples of Middle-earth*.

RGEO: *The Road Goes Ever On* (Second Edition).

RS: *The Return of the Shadow*.

SD: *Sauron Defeated*.

TAI: *J.R.R. Tolkien, Artist & Illustrator*.

TC: *A Tolkien Compass.*

TI: *The Treason of Isengard.*

UT: *Unfinished Tales.*

WJ: *The War of the Jewels.*

WR: *The War of the Ring.*

Periodicals

HL: *Hiswelókë*, Le Dragon de Brume (in French).

HL/*nn* refers to page *nn* (pagination is continuous).

TT: *Tyalië Tyelelliéva*, an independent technical journal of Elvish Lore, languages, scripts, sciences and arts in Middle-earth.

TT/*xx:nn* stands for *Tyalië Tyelelliéva*, issue no. *xx*, page *nn*.

VT: *Vinyar Tengwar*, journal of the Elvish Linguistic Fellowship, Mythopoeic Society.

VT/*xx:nn* stands for *Vinyar Tengwar*, issue no. *xx*, page *nn*.

Web sites

*Ardalambion***:** Helge Kåre Fauskanger's *Ardalambion* (see pp. 9–11).
```
http://move.to/ardalambion
```

TL: The Tolkien Language List (*TolkLang*)

TL/*xx:nn* refers to digest no. *xx*, message *nn*.
```
http://www.dcs.ed.ac.uk/misc/local/TolkLang/
```

A few other books were also consulted to build this dictionary. For readers knowing French, we especially recommend *Manuel de linguistique descriptive, le point de vue fonctionnaliste* by Jean-Michel Builles, Nathan, 1998. Chapters 5–6 and 14 are of particular interest for anyone wishing to learn more about phonetics, phonology and the conception of bilingual dictionaries.

— ☙ —

Etymologies

FROM COMMON ELVISH TO SINDARIN

The etymological notes included in the dictionary provide the intermediate forms of each entry, from the more recent one to the oldest.

> **aes** [ˈɑɜs] *n.* cooked food, meat ○ Ety/349 ◇ MS *ais, *axs, OS *apsa (AP1).

In this example, the word *aes* is based on a primitive root AP1 and derives from Old Sindarin *apsa*, via Middle Sindarin *ais*:

Classical Sindarin *aes* < Middle Sindarin *ais* < *axs* < Old Sindarin *apsa*.

Literal meaning

The etymologies are also useful to interpret the meaning of a compound word. In the following example, the literal translation of *minuial* is "first twilight":

> **minuial**⋆ [minˈuj.ɑl] *n.* 'morrowdim', the time near dawn, when the star fade ○ LotR/D ◇ min+uial "first twilight", OS *minuiañala.

Additional letters

A specific orthographic convention is used in the etymological notes, in order to represent archaic sounds in Middle Sindarin or Old Sindarin. They did not survive in Classical Sindarin, or evolved differently depending on their position in the word.

ñ	Velar nasal	[ŋ]	ñ̩	Syllabic /ñ/	[ŋ̩]
μ	Voiceless /m/	[m̥]	m̩	Syllabic /m/	[m̩]
ν	Voiceless /n/	[n̥]	n̩	Syllabic /n/	[n̩]
λ	Voiceless /l/	[l̥]	ɸ	Bilabial /f/	[ɸ]
ρ	Voiceless /r/	[r̥]	ω	Voiceless /w/	[ʍ]
θ	Fricative /t/	[θ]	υ	Fricative /m/	[m̩]
β	Fricative /b/	[β]	δ	Fricative /d/	[ð̩]
γ	Fricative /g/	[ɣ]	å	Long low back vowel	(ọ̄)
h	Aspirated	[ʰ]	j	Palatalized	[ʲ]
w	Labialized	[ʷ]			

The phonetics indicated for these historical phonemes are hypothetical. The pronunciation of Classical Sindarin is well known and is detailed on p. 19.

Abbreviations
USED IN THE DICTIONARY

adj.	adjective	OS	Old Sindarin
adv.	adverb	MS	Middle Sindarin
art.	article	CS	Classical Sindarin
aux.	auxiliary	CE	Common Elvish
by ext.	by extension	Q	Quenya
cf.	see also	Kh	Khuzdul (Dwarvish)
class pl.	class plural	Dr	Drúadan (Wose)
coll.	collective plural		
conj.	conjunction		
e.g.	for instance		
etym.	etymologically		
fem.	feminine		
fut.	future tense		
ger.	gerund		
imp.	imperative		
impers.	impersonal		
inf.	infinitive		
interj.	interjection		
irreg.	irregular		
masc.	masculine		
mut.	mutated form		
n.	noun		
num.	numeral		
pa. t.	past tense		
part.	present participle		
perf.	perfective participle		
pers.	person		
pl.	plural		
pp.	past participle		
prefix	prefix		
prep.	preposition		
pron.	pronoun		
q.v.	refer to		
unkn.	unknown (part of speech)		
v.	verb		

— ☙ —

Phonetic transcription

PRONUNCIATION OF SINDARIN • USING THE IPA

The phonetics of each headword are given, using the symbols of the International Phonetic Association (IPA).

Vowels and diphtongs

[ɑ]	/a/ as in *father*		[ɑj]	/ai/
[ɜ]	/e/ as in *were*		[ɑɜ]	/ae/
[i]	/i/ as in *machine*		[ɜj]	/ei/
[ɔ]	/o/ as in *for*		[ɔɜ]	/oe/
[u]	/u/ as in *brute*		[uj]	/ui/
[y]	/y/ as in French *lune*		[ɑu]	/au/ (final -/aw/)

By convention, the letter /œ/ is used in this dictionary to represent the umlauted form of /o/, as in *Gœlydh*, the ancient plural of *Golodh*. Tolkien used to render it as a digraph /oe/ in his texts, although it should not be confused with the diphtong [ɔɜ]. In Classical Sindarin, it was always pronounced [ɜ], hence the regular transcription *Gelydh* in later sources.

Consonants

[p]	/p/	[f]	/f/ or /ph/	[m]	/m/	[l]	/l/
[b]	/b/	[v]	/v/ or -/f/	[n]	/n/	[l̥]	/lh/
[t]	/t/	[θ]	/th/	[ŋ]	/ng/	[r]	/r/
[d]	/d/	[ð]	/dh/	[s]	/s/	[r̥]	/rh/
[k]	/c/	[x]	/ch/	[h]	/h/	[l̩]	Syllabic /l/
[g]	/g/	[ʍ]	/hw/	[w]	/w/	[r̩]	Syllabic /r/
[j]	Initial /i/						

The digraph /ph/ may represent either the sound [f] (when used finally, *alph*), or the sound [ff] (when resulting from an assimilation, *ephel < *et + pel-*).

The digraph /ng/ is pronounced [ŋ] finally (as in Englisn *sing*), but [ŋg] between vowels (as in English *finger*).

The syllabic consonants [l̩] and [r̩] are usually realized as -/ol/ and -/or/ respectively, e.g. *magol*, *dagor*. A few dialectal variants are apparently attested; typically *hathol*, also given as *hathel* (in the *Etymologies*) and *hathal* (in the name Hathaldir). Similarly, *idher* (in the *Etymologies*) should conceivably be *idhor* in Classical Sindarin.

Archaic Sindarin also had an additional fricative [m̥], a "spirant *m* or a nasal *v*" in Tolkien's own terms. In Aragorn's letter to Samwise, *Sauron defeated* pp. 129–131, this letter is noted /mh/ (*suilannad mhellyn în phain* "to greet all his friends"). But it was always pronounced [v] in the Third Age, as attested in many other mutated names (e.g. *Eryn Vorn*).

Miscellaneous signs

[ˈ]	Primary stress	[ː]	Length mark
[ˌ]	Secundary stress	[.]	Syllabic break

Since there is no ambiguity, the length mark [ː] is applied to long vowels (transcribed with an acute accent, *dúnadan*) as well as prolonged vowels in monosyllabic words (circumflex accent, *dûn*).

The syllabic break [.] is only represented between clusters of independent vowels (e.g. *perian* [pˈɜri.ɑn], since /ia/ is not a diphtong in Sindarin and counts as two syllables as far as meter is concerned).

Variants and allophones

The phonetic transcription adopted in these pages is simplified for the sake of clarity. Nevertheless, allophones certainly existed, as well as dialectal varieties of pronunciation. As in any real language, the same letters were probably used for different sounds.

Records of Tolkien singing *A Elbereth Gilthoniel* (in *The Lord of the Rings*, book II, chapter I) are very instructive. The standalone preposition *o* in the third verse is pronounced with a sound more rounded than [ɔ], and is actually closer to [o]. The final vowel in *chaered* (fourth verse) is also more open than the vowel heard in *nef*, and probably implies that [ɛ] is sometimes an allophone of [ɜ].

Tolkien's pronunciation cannot be entirely trusted, as observed by several Elvish scholars. *Chaered* is pronounced with a strong and clear aspiration [h], although [x] would be expected in true Sindarin: according to Appendix E, it was only weakened to [h] in the speech of Gondor, and there is no reason why Elrond should speak with a mannish accent – unless the dialect of Imladris is strongly influenced by Quenya. Anyway, the fact that Tolkien himself uses different realizations of /o/ and /e/ is a good indication that the pronunciation could stand some variations.

— ☙ —

A

a⋆ I [ɑ] (**ar⋆**) *conj.* and ∘ LotR/II:IV, LotR/VI:IV, S/428, SD/129-31, LB/354, Letters/308 ▌▌ See **ah** for the form that this conjunction might take before a vowel ◇ OS *ar (AR1).

a⋆ II [ɑ] *interj.* O ! ∘ Letters/308 ◇ OS *a (*A).

ab-⋆ [ab] *prefix* after, later ← *Abonnen* WJ/387 ◇ OS *apa- (AP2).

abonnen⋆ [abˈɔnnɜn], *pl.* **ebœnnin⋆** [ɜbˈɜnnin], *n. and adj.* **1.** born later, born after — **2.** *as a noun,* man, one born later than the elves, a human being (elvish name for men) ∘ WJ/387 ◇ ab-+onnen "after-born", OS *aponthena (ONO).

acharn⋆ [ˈaxarn] *n.* vengeance ∘ WJ/254, WJ/301 ◇ OS *akkharna, CE *atkarnâ "reaction" (AT2, KAR1).

achas⋆ [ˈaxas] *n.* dread, fear ← *Daerachas* WJ/187 ▌▌ This might also be **gachas*, mutated in composition ◇ OS *akhasse (*AKH).

ad [ad] *adv.* back, again, re- ∘ Ety/349 ◇ OS *ata (AT2).

ada [ˈadɑ] *n.* father, daddy (hypocoristic) ∘ Ety/349 ◇ Shortening of CS adar (AT1).

adab [ˈadab], *pl.* **edaib⋆** [ˈɜdajb] (**edeb**), *n.* building, house ∘ Ety/390, WR/379-80, X/EI ◇ OS *atape, CE *atakwê (A-TAK).

adan⋆ [ˈadan], *pl.* **edain⋆** [ˈɜdajn], *n.* man, 'one of the Second People' (elvish name for men) ∘ LotR/A(v), S/427, PM/324, WJ/387, Letters/282 ◇ Q atan (AT2-AN) ▌▌ **adanath⋆** *coll.*

adanadar⋆ [adˈanadar], *pl.* **edenedair⋆** [ɜdˈɜnɜdajr], *n.* one of the 'fathers of men' ∘ MR/373 ◇ adan+adar.

adanath⋆ [ˈadanaθ] *coll. of* **adan⋆**, men ∘ MR/373.

adaneth⋆ [ˈadanɜθ] *n. fem.* (mortal) woman ∘ MR/349 ◇ adan+-eth.

adar⋆ [ˈadar], *pl.* **edair⋆** [ˈɜdajr] (**eder, edeir**), *n.* father ∘ Ety/349, PM/324, MR/373, LotR/II:II, X/EI ◇ OS *ataro (AT1).

adel [adɜl] *prep.* behind, in rear (of) ∘ Ety/392 ◇ OS *atele, CE *atéles (TÉL-ES).

adertha-⋆ [adˈɜrθa] *v.* to reunite ← *Aderthad* S/409 ◇ ad+ertha- "to make one again", OS *atertha- (ER) ▌▌ **aderthad⋆** *ger.*

aderthad⋆ [adˈɜrθad] *ger. of* **adertha-⋆**, reuniting, reunion ∘ S/409 ◇ OS *aterthata (ER).

adlann⋆ [ˈadlann] (**atland**) *adj.* sloping, tilted ∘ Ety/390, X/TL, X/ND4 ◇ OS *atlanda (Á-TALAT).

adlanna-⋆ [adlˈanna] *v.* to slope, slant ◇ OS *atlantha- (Á-TALAT) ▌▌ **adlanno⋆** *inf.*

adlanno⋆ [adlˈannɔ] (**atlanno**) *inf. of* **adlanna-⋆**, to slope, slant ∘ Ety/390, X/TL.

adlant⋆ [ˈadlant] (**atlant**) *adj.* oblique, slanting ∘ Ety/390, X/TL ◇ OS *atlantha (Á-TALAT).

aduial⋆ [adˈuj.al] *n.* the evening, time of star-opening ('evendim') ∘ LotR/D ◇ ad+uial "second twilight", OS *atuiañala.

aear⋆ [ˈaɜ.ar] *n.* sea ▌▌ Tolkien changed this word several times, see **gaear** ◇ OS *aiare (ÁJ-AR).

aearon⋆ [ˈaɜ.arɔn] *n.* great sea, ocean ▌▌ Tolkien changed this word several times, see **gaearon** ◇ OS *aiarondo (ÁJ-AR).

aegais⋆ *pl. of* **aegas⋆**.

aegas⋆ [ˈaɜgas] (**oegas**), *pl.* **aegais⋆** [ˈaɜgajs] (**oeges**), *n.* mountain peak ∘ Ety/349, X/OE ◇ OS *aikasse (ÁJAK).

aeglir⋆ [ˈaɜglir] (**oeglir**) *n.* range of mountain peaks ∘ Ety/349, X/OE ◇ aeg+lîr, OS *aikalîre.

aeglos⋆ [ˈaɜglɔs] *n.* **1.** snowthorn (plant) — **2.** icicle ∘ UT/417, LotR/Index ◇ aeg+loss, OS *aikalosse.

ael⋆ [ˈaɜl] (**oel**), *pl.* **aelin⋆** [ˈaɜlin] (**oelin**), *n.* lake, pool, mere ∘ Ety/349, S/427, X/OE ◇ OS *ailin, pl. *ailini (AJ, LIN1).

aelin⋆ *pl. of* **ael⋆**.

aen⋆ [ˈɑɜn] *unkn.* (unknown meaning) ○ SD/129-31 ∎∎ Some scholars believe this word to be cognate to Quenya *nai* "may it be". Others think that it is the pronoun "they". The context in which this word occurs (The so-called "King's Letter") is not clear enough to intepret it with certainty.

aer⋆ [ˈɑɜ.ɑr] *n.* sea ∎∎ Tolkien changed this word several times, see **aear**, **gaear** ◇ OS *aire (ÁJ-AR).

aerlinn⋆ [ˈɑɜrlinn] *n.* (unknown meaning, 'song about the sea' or possibly 'holy song') ○ RGEO/70, X/ND4 ◇ aer+lind "sea-song"(?), OS *airelinde.

aes [ˈɑɜs] *n.* cooked food, meat ○ Ety/349 ◇ MS *ais, *axs, OS *apsa (AP1).

aew⋆ [ˈɑɜw] *n.* (small) bird ○ Ety/348, S/434 ◇ OS *aiwe (AJW).

aewen⋆ [ˈɑɜwɜn] *adj.* of birds ← *Linaewen* S/434 ◇ OS *aiwena or *aiwina (AJW).

agar⋆ [ˈɑgɑr] *n.* blood ← *Agarwaen* S/378 ◇ OS *akar- (A-KAR2).

agarwaen⋆ [ɑgˈɑrwɑɜn] *adj.* bloodstained ○ S/378 ◇ agar+gwaen.

aglar⋆ [ˈɑglɑr] *n.* glory, brilliance ○ Ety/348, S/427, LotR/II:I, LotR/VI:IV, RGEO/73 ◇ OS *aklare (Á-KAL-AR).

aglareb⋆ [ˈɑglɑrɜb] *adj.* glorious ○ Ety/348, S/427, WJ/412 ◇ OS *aklaripa, CE *aklarikʷâ (Á-KAL-AR).

aglon → **aglonn**⋆.

aglond → **aglonn**⋆.

aglonn⋆ [ˈɑglɔnn] (**aglond**, **aglon**) *n.* defile, pass between high walls ○ Ety/348, X/ND4 ◇ OS *aklonde (AK, LON).

agor I [ˈɑgr̩] (**agr**) *adj.* narrow ○ Ety/348 ◇ MS *agr, OS *akra (AK).

agor⋆ **II** *pa. t. of* **car-**⋆.

agr → **agor I**.

ah⋆ [ɑh] *prep.* with ○ MR/329 ∎∎ The title *Athrabeth Finrod ah Andreth* is translated as "converse of Finrod and Andreth", but some scholars actually believe this word to be unrelated with the conjunction **a**, **ar** "and", and they render it as "with". Other scholars consider that "and" and "with" (in the comitative sense) are not exclusive of each other, and regard **ah** as the form taken by this conjunction before a vowel ◇ OS *ah, CE *as (*AS).

ai⋆ [ˈɑj] *interj.* ah! ○ LotR/I:XII.

aith [ˈɑjθ] *n.* spearpoint ○ Ety/355 ◇ OS *ektʰè, CE *ekti (EK).

al- [ɑl] *prefix* no, not ○ Ety/367 ◇ OS *al-, CE *la- (LA).

alae⋆ [ˈɑlɑɜ] *interj.* behold! (?) ○ UT/40 ◇ OS *alaj-.

alag [ˈɑlɑg] *adj.* rushing, impetuous ○ Ety/348 ◇ OS *alaka (Á-LAK).

alagos [ˈɑlɑgɔs] *n.* storm of wind ○ Ety/348 ◇ OS *alakosse (Á-LAK).

alf → **alph**⋆.

alfirin⋆ [ˈɑlfirin] *n. and adj.* **1.** immortal — **2.** *as a noun,* name of a flower, bell-like and running through many soft and gentle colours; also used for another small white flower ○ LotR/V:IX, Letters/402, UT/55, UT/303, UT/316, UT/417 ◇ al-+firin, OS *alpʰirinè.

alph⋆ [ˈɑlf] (**alf**), *pl.* **eilph**⋆ [ˈɜjlf], *n.* swan ○ Ety/348, S/427, LotR/E, X/PH ◇ OS *alpʰa, CE *alkʷâ (Á-LAK).

am [ɑm] *prep.* **1.** up, upwards — **2.** upon ○ Ety/348 ◇ OS *amba (AM).

amar [ˈɑmɑr] (**ambar**) *n.* earth ○ Ety/372 ◇ OS *ambar- (A-MBAR).

amarth⋆ [ˈɑmɑrθ] (**ammarth**) *n.* fate, doom ○ Ety/372, S/427, LotR/A(i), TC/183 ◇ OS *ambartʰa, CE *m̩bartâ (MBÁRAT).

ambar → **amar**.

amben → **ambenn**.

ambend → **ambenn**.

ambenn [ˈɑmbɜnn] (**ambend**, **amben**) *adv.* uphill, sloping upwards ○ Ety/348, Ety/380, X/ND3, X/ND4 ◇ am+pend, OS *ambapenda.

amdir⋆ [ˈɑmdir] *n.* hope based on reason ○ MR/320 ◇ am+tîr "looking up", OS *ambatire.

amloth⋆ [ˈɑmlɔθ] *n.* 'uprising flower', referring to the flower or floreate device

used as crest fixed to the point of a helmet ○ WJ/318 ◇ am+loth, OS *ambalottʰe, CE *ambalotsê.

amlug [ˈɑmlug] *n.* dragon ○ Ety/349, Ety/370 ◇ OS *ambaλλûkè, CE *añgwaslôki (AÑGW, S-LOK).

ammarth → **amarth**⋆.

ammen⋆ [ˈɑmmɜn] *pron.* of us, for us ○ LotR/II:IV, LB/354 ◇ an+men (ME).

amon⋆ [ˈɑmɔn], *pl.* **emyn**⋆ [ˈɜmyn] (**emuin**), *n.* hill, steep-sided mount ○ Ety/348, LotR/E ◇ OS *ambon- (AM).

amrûn⋆ [ˈɑmruːn] *n.* east, orient ○ Ety/348, Ety/384, S/437, LotR/E ◇ am+rhûn "uprising, sunrise", OS *ambaρρûna, CE *ambasrôna.

an- [ɑn] *prefix* with, by ○ Ety/374.

an⋆ [ɑn] *prep.* to, towards, for ○ LotR/II:IV, UT/39, SD/129-31 ▉▉ With suffixed article and elision in *aglar'ni Pheriannath* ◇ OS *an (ANA).

anann⋆ [ˈɑnɑnn] *adv.* long, for a long time ○ LotR/VI:IV, Letters/308 ◇ an+and, OS *ananda.

anc [ˈɑnk] *n.* jaw, row of teeth ○ Ety/348, Ety/374 ◇ OS *añkʰa, CE *añkâ (Á-NAK).

and⋆ [ˈɑnd] (**ann**) *adj.* long ○ Ety/348, S/427, X/ND1 ◇ OS *anda (ÁNAD).

andabon → **annabon**.

andaith⋆ [ˈɑndɑjθ] (**andeith**) *n.* long-mark, sign used in writing alphabetic tengwar, over a vowel to indicate that it is lengthened. ○ LotR/E, Ety/391, X/EI ◇ and+taith.

andeith → **andaith**⋆.

andrann⋆ [ˈɑnrɑnn] (**anrand**) *n.* cycle, age (100 Valian Years) ○ Ety/382, X/ND4 ▉▉ Helge Fauskanger notes: the element **and** 'long' would normally be preserved before *r-*, but *d* is lost because there is another *d* in the word (VT/41:9); however, this second *d* later disappeared in the change from *-nd* to *-nn*, and it is unclear whether or not *an-* would then revert to *and-* ◇ and+*rand "long cycle", OS *randa (RAD).

anfang [ˈɑnfɑŋ], *pl.* **enfeng**⋆ [ˈɜnfɜŋ], *n.* one of the 'Longbeards' (a tribe of dwarves) ○ Ety/348, Ety/387, WJ/322 ◇ and+fang ▉▉ **anfangrim**⋆ *class pl.*

anfangrim⋆ [ɑnfˈɑŋgrim] *class pl. of* **anfang**, 'Longbeards' (a tribe of dwarves) ○ WJ/322 ◇ anfang+rim.

ang⋆ [ˈɑŋ] *n.* iron ○ Ety/348, S/428, PM/347 ◇ OS *añga (AÑG).

angerthas⋆ [ɑŋˈɜrθɑs] *n.* long rune-rows (extended version of the Cirth) ○ S/427, LotR/E ◇ and+certhas.

anglenna-⋆ [ɑŋlˈɜnnɑ] *v.* to approach ← *anglennatha* SD/129-31 ◇ an+*glenna-, OS *añglenna-, CE *angledna- (G-LED) ▉▉ **anglennatha**⋆ *3rd pers.*

anglennatha⋆ [ɑŋlˈɜnnɑθɑ] *3rd pers. of* **anglenna-**⋆, (he) will approach ○ SD/129-31.

angol I [ˈɑŋgɔl] *n.* stench ○ Ety/378 ◇ OS *ñ̃gol- (ÑOL).

angol II [ˈɑŋgɔl] *n.* deep lore, magic ○ Ety/377 ◇ OS *ñ̃gole (ÑGOL).

angren⋆ [ˈɑŋgrɜn], *pl.* **engrin**⋆ [ˈɜŋgrin], *adj.* of iron ○ Ety/348, S/428 ◇ OS *añgrina (AÑG).

angwedh [ˈɑŋgwɜð] *n.* chain ○ Ety/397 ◇ ang+gwedh "iron-bond", OS *añgaweda.

anim⋆ [ˈɑnim] *pron.* for myself ○ LotR/A(v) ▉▉ See also **enni** ◇ an+im.

aníra-⋆ [ɑnˈiːrɑ] *v.* to desire ○ SD/129-31 ◇ an+*íra-, OS *anîra- (*IR).

ann-thennath⋆ [ˈɑnn.θˈɜnnɑθ] *n. pl.* a verse mode, lit. 'long-shorts' (alternance of long and short vowels) ○ LotR/I:XI.

ann → **and**⋆.

anna- [ˈɑnnɑ] *v.* to give ◇ OS *antʰa (AN) ▉▉ **anno** *inf.* ○ **ónen**⋆ *1st pers.*

annabon [ˈɑnnɑbɔn] (**andabon**) *n.* elephant ○ Ety/372, X/ND2 ◇ and+*bond "long-snouted", MS *annabond (irreg.), OS *andambunda (MBUD).

anno [ˈɑnnɔ] *inf. of* **anna-**, to give ○ Ety/348.

annon⋆ [ˈɑnnɔn], *pl.* **ennyn**⋆ [ˈɜnnyn], *n.* great door or gate ○ Ety/348, S/428, LotR/II:IV, TAI/150 ◇ OS *andondo, *ando, CE *adnô (AD).

annui⋆ [ˈɑnnuj] *adj.* western ○ SD/129-31 ◇ OS *anduia, CE *ṇdûjâ (NDU).

annûn⋆ [ˈɑnnuːn] *n.* west, sunset ○ Ety/376, S/428, LotR/VI:IV, LotR/E, LB/354, Letters/308 ◇ OS *andûne, CE *ṇdûnê (NDU).

annúnaid⋆ [ɑnnˈuːnajd] *n.* 'westron', the common speech ○ PM/316 ◇ OS *andûneitè (NDU).

Anor⋆ [ˈɑnɔr] *n.* sun ○ Ety/348 ◇ OS *anår, CE *anâr (A-NÁR).

anrand → **andrann**⋆.

ant [ˈɑnt] *n.* gift ○ Ety/348 ◇ OS *antʰa (AN).

anu⋆ [ˈɑnu] (**anw**) *adj.* male ○ Ety/360, X/W ❚❚ A literal interpretation of the *Etymologies* would class this word as a noun, but David Salo notes that the punctuation in *The Etymologies* is not always reliable. Noldorin **anw** cannot be cognate to the Quenya noun *hanu* (*3anû*) because the final -*u* would drop. It must rather be cognate to the Quenya adjective *hanwa* (*3anwâ*) attested under the stem INI, where it is also stated that **inw**, corresponding to Quenya *inya* "female", has been remodelled after **anw**. The combination of these two entries, along with the phonological evidences, clearly indicates that **anw** is actually an adjective ◇ MS *anw, OS *anwa, CE *hanwâ (HAN).

anw → **anu**⋆.

anwar⋆ [ˈɑnwɑr] *n.* awe ○ UT/418.

aphad-⋆ [ˈɑffɑd] *v.* to follow, etym. 'to walk behind, on a track or path' ○ WJ/387 ❚❚ In WJ/387, the verbal stem is given as **aphad-**, and the etymology as *ap-pata*. If we follow the latter, the verb should perhaps read **aphada-** ◇ ab-+pad-, OS *appʰata- (PAT2).

aphadon⋆ [ˈɑffɑdɔn], *pl.* **ephedyn**⋆ [ˈɜffɜdyn], *n.* **1.** follower — **2.** *by ext.* man (elvish name for men) ○ WJ/387 ◇ OS *appʰato(ndo) (PAT2) ❚❚ **aphadrim**⋆ *class pl.*

aphadrim⋆ [ɑffˈɑdrim] *class pl. of* **aphadon**⋆, followers, men (elvish name for men) ○ WJ/387 ◇ aphad-+rim.

ar- I [ɑr] *prefix* without ○ Ety/349 ◇ OS *ar- (AR2).

ar-⋆ II → **ara-**⋆.

ar⋆ → **a**⋆ I.

âr [ˈɑːr] *n.* king (used of a lord or king of a specified region) ○ Ety/389 ◇ OS *aran (ÁR1-AN).

ara-⋆ [ɑrɑ] (**ar-**⋆ II) *prefix* high, noble, royal ○ S/428 ◇ Reduced form of CS aran, element in the names of the kings of Arnor and Arthedain.

arad [ˈɑrɑd] *n.* daytime, a day ○ Ety/349.

aran⋆ [ˈɑrɑn], *pl.* **erain**⋆ [ˈɜrɑjn], *n.* king (used of a lord or king of a specified region) ○ Ety/360, S/428, LotR/II:IV, LotR/VI:VII, SD/129-31, Letters/426 ◇ OS *aran (ÁR-AN).

aras⋆ [ˈɑrɑs] *n.* deer ○ WJ/156-157 ◇ OS *arasse (A-RAS).

ardh [ˈɑrð] *n.* realm, region ○ Ety/360 ◇ OS *arda (ÁR1-AD).

ardhon⋆ [ˈɑrðɔn] *n.* **1.** great region, province — **2.** *by ext.* 'world' ← *Calenardhon* S/386; PM/348 ◇ OS *ardondo (ÁR1-AD).

arn⋆ [ˈɑrn] *adj.* royal ← *arn(a)gon-ath* Letters/427 ◇ OS *arna (ÁR1-AN).

arnediad [ɑrnˈɜdi.ɑd] (**arnœdiad**⋆) *adj.* innumerable, countless, endless, without reckoning, numberless ○ Ety/349, Ety/378, S/428 ◇ ar-+nediad, MS *arnœdiad, OS *arnotiata.

arnen⋆ [ˈɑrnɜn], *pl.* **ernin**⋆ [ˈɜrnin], *n.* (unknown meaning, perhaps 'royal water') ← *Emyn Arnen, Lonnath-Ernin* LotR/V:I, WR/294, WR/370 ❚❚ Originally, *Lonnath-Ernin* might have been intended to mean 'royal havens', assuming the second element to be a regular adjective. However, the second element in Emyn Arnen 'hills of Arnen' is

singular. Either we must assume a semantic shift to 'hill (of) royal water', or we have to understand it as an oblique construct 'hill (of the) royal (one)' (by comparison with Bar Erib, conceivably meaning 'home (of the) lonely (ones)'. See also **arn** ◊ hypot. ar-+nen "royal water" or OS *arnina.

arnœdiad⋆ → **arnediad**.

arod⋆ [ˈarɔd] *adj.* noble ○ PM/363, VT/41:9 ◊ OS *araðta, CE *arâtâ (AR1-ÁT).

aronoded [arˈɔnɔdɜd] *adj.* innumerable, countless, endless ○ Ety/378 ◊ ar-gonoded, OS *arwonodita.

arphen⋆ [ˈarfɜn], *pl.* **erphin**⋆ [ˈɜrfin], *n.* a noble ○ WJ/376 ◊ ar-+pen, OS *arpʰen-, CE *arkʷen- (AR1, KWE-N).

arth⋆ [ˈarθ] *adj.* (unknown meaning, perhaps 'noble, lofty, exalted') ← *Arthedain* LotR ◊ Q arta or OS *artʰa, CE *arâtâ (AR1-ÁT).

arwen⋆ [ˈarwɜn] *n. fem.* noble woman ← *Arwen* (name) LotR ◊ ar-+gwend.

ascar → **asgar**.

asgar [ˈasgar] (**ascar**) *adj.* violent, rushing, impetuous ○ Ety/386 ◊ OS *askara (A-SKAR).

asogant *pa. t. of* **soga-**.

ast [ˈast] *n.* dust ○ Ety/349 ◊ OS *asto (ÁS2-AT).

ath- [aθ] *prefix* on both sides, across ○ Ety/349 ◊ OS *attʰa- (AT2).

athan⋆ [aθan] *prep.* beyond ○ SD/62.

athelas⋆ [ˈaθɜlas] *n.* 'kingsfoil', a healing herb brought to Middle-earth by the Númenóreans ○ LotR/V:VIII ◊ Q athea "benefical, helpful" + CS las "leaf" (ATH).

athra-⋆ [aθra] *prefix* across ← *Athrabeth* MR/329 ◊ OS *atʰra-, CE *atʰara (Á-THAR).

athrabeth⋆ [ˈaθrabɜθ] *n.* debate, converse ○ MR/329 ◊ athra-+peth "cross-talk", OS *atʰrapettʰa.

athrad⋆ [ˈaθrad], *pl.* **ethraid**⋆ [ˈɜθrajd], *n.* (river-)crossing, ford, way ○ Ety/349, Ety/383, UT/437 ◊ OS *atʰrata, CE *atʰaratâ (A-THAR).

athrada- [ˈaθrada] *v.* to cross, traverse ◊ ath-+rada-, OS *attʰarata- ▮▮ **athrado** *inf.*

athrado [ˈaθradɔ] *inf. of* **athrada-**, to cross, traverse ○ Ety/383.

atland → **adlann**⋆.

atlanno → **adlanno**⋆.

atlant → **adlant**⋆.

aur⋆ [ˈaur] *n.* day, sunlight, morning ○ Ety/349, S/439 ◊ OS *aure (UR1).

auth [ˈauθ] *n.* war, battle ○ Ety/365, Ety/379 ◊ MS *ouθ, *oxθ, OS *oktʰa (Ó-KOTH).

ava-⋆ [ˈava] *aux.* will not ◊ OS *aba (ABA) ▮▮ **avad**⋆ *ger.* ○ **avo**⋆ *imp.* ○ **avon**⋆ *1st pers.* ○ **avam**⋆ *1st pers. pl.*

avad⋆ [ˈavad] *ger. of* **ava-**⋆, refusal, reluctance ○ WJ/371 ◊ OS *abata (ABA).

avam⋆ [ˈavam] *1st pers. pl. of* **ava-**⋆, we won't ○ WJ/371.

avo⋆ [ˈavɔ] *imp. of* **ava-**⋆, don't! ○ WJ/371 ▮▮ Used as a negative adverb before an imperative: *avo garo* "don't do it!". Sometimes used as prefix: *avgaro* ◊ OS *aba å (ABA).

avon⋆ [ˈavɔn] *1st pers. of* **ava-**⋆, I won't ○ WJ/371.

avorn⋆ [ˈavɔrn] *adj.* staying, fast ← *Baravorn* Hamfast, SD/129-31 ◊ OS *aborna (BOR1).

awarth [ˈawarθ] *n.* abandonment ○ Ety/397 ◊ OS *awartʰa (A-WAR).

awartha- [awˈarθa] *v.* to forsake, abandon ○ Ety/397 ◊ OS *awartʰa- (A-WAR).

B

bach [bˈax] *n.* article (for exchange), ware, thing ○ Ety/372 ◊ OS *mbakʰa (MBAKH).

bachor [bˈaxr̩] *n.* pedlar ○ Ety/372 ◊ MS *baxr, OS *mbañkʰro (MBAKH).

bâd [bˈaːd] *n.* beaten track, pathway ○ Ety/351 ◊ OS *bata (BAT).

badhor [bˈaðr̩] *n.* judge ○ Ety/350 ◊ MS *baðr, OS *badro (BAD).

badhron [bˈaðrɔn] *n.* judge ○ Ety/350 ◊ MS *baðrond, OS *badro(ndo) (BAD).

bain⋆ [bˈɑjn] (**bein**) *adj.* beautiful, fair ○ Ety/351, Ety/359, X/EI ◇ MS *bein, OS *bania (BAN).

bair⋆ *pl. of* **bar**⋆.

balan⋆ [bˈɑlɑn], *pl.* **belain**⋆ [bˈɜlɑjn] (**belein**, **belen**), *n.* Vala, divine power, divinity ○ Ety/350, S/439, Letters/427, X/EI ◇ OS *balano (BAL).

balch [bˈɑlx] *adj.* cruel ○ Ety/377 ◇ OS *mbalkʰa, CE *ñʷgʷalkâ (ÑGWAL).

band⋆ [bˈɑnd] (**bann**) *n.* duress, prison, custody, safe-keeping ○ Ety/371, S/428, MR/350, X/ND1 ◇ OS *mbando (M-BAD).

banga- [bˈɑŋɡɑ] *v.* to trade ○ Ety/372 ◇ OS *mbañkʰa- (MBAKH).

bann → **band**⋆.

bar⋆ [bˈɑr], *pl.* **bair**⋆ [bˈɑjr], *n.* **1.** dwelling, home — **2.** inhabited land ○ S/428, WR/379-80, SD/129-31 ◇ OS *mbar (MBAR).

bara [bˈɑrɑ] *adj.* **1.** fiery — **2.** eager ○ Ety/351 ◇ OS *baraha, CE *barasâ (BARÁS).

barad I [bˈɑrɑd] *adj.* doomed ○ Ety/372 ◇ OS *mbarata (MBÁRAT).

barad⋆ **II** [bˈɑrɑd], *pl.* **beraid**⋆ [bˈɜrɑjd], *n.* tower, fortress ○ Ety/351, S/428, LotR/B ◇ OS *barata (BAR-AT).

baradh [bˈɑrɑð] *adj.* steep ○ Ety/351 ◇ OS *barada (BAR-ÁD).

baran⋆ [bˈɑrɑn] *n.* brown, swart, dark brown, golden brown, yellow brown ○ Ety/351, LotR/F, TC/179 ◇ OS *baranè, CE *barani (BARÁN).

bartha- [bˈɑrθɑ] *v.* to doom ◇ OS *mbartʰa- (MBÁRAT) ▮▮ **bartho** *inf.*

bartho [bˈɑrθɔ] *inf. of* **bartha-**, to doom ○ Ety/372.

basgorn [bˈɑsɡɔrn] *n.* loaf (of bread) ○ Ety/372, Ety/365 ◇ bast+corn "round bread", OS *mbastakorna.

bass⋆ [bˈɑss] *n.* bread ← *besain, besoneth* PM/404-405 ▮▮ In the *Etymologies*, the word for 'bread' is given as **bast**, Quenya *masta*, but it seems that Tolkien later

changed his mind and updated the word to **bass**, as shown in Quenya *massánie*, Sindarin *besain, besoneth* 'bread-giver'. These later Sindarin forms are however dubious; we would rather have expected **bessain** (as a regular cognate of Quenya *massánie*) and **bassoneth** (without i-affection) ◇ OS *mbassa (MBAS).

bassoneth⋆ [bˈɑssɔnɜθ] (**besoneth**⋆) *n. fem.* bread-giver ○ PM/404-405, X/Z ▮▮ See **bass** for a discussion regarding this word ◇ bass+oneth, OS *mbasånittʰa (MBAS, AN).

bast [bˈɑst] *n.* bread ○ Ety/372 ▮▮ See **bass** ◇ OS *mbasta (MBAS).

batha- [bˈɑθɑ] *v.* to trample ◇ OS *battʰa- (BAT) ▮▮ **batho** *inf.*

batho [bˈɑθɔ] *inf. of* **batha-**, to trample ○ Ety/352.

baudh [bˈɑuð] *n.* judgement ○ Ety/350 ◇ OS *båd-, CE *bâd- (BAD).

baug [bˈɑuɡ] *adj.* tyrannous, cruel, oppressive ○ Ety/372 ◇ OS *mbauka (MBAW).

baugla- [bˈɑuɡlɑ] *v.* to oppress ◇ OS *mbaukla- (MBAW) ▮▮ **bauglo** *inf.*

bauglir [bˈɑuɡlir] *n.* tyrant, oppressor ○ Ety/372 ◇ OS *mbaukliro (MBAW).

bauglo [bˈɑuɡlɔ] *inf. of* **baugla-**, to oppress ○ Ety/372.

baul [bˈɑul] *n.* torment ○ Ety/377 ◇ OS *mbål-, CE *ñʷgʷâl- (ÑGWAL).

baur [bˈɑur] *n.* need ○ Ety/372 ◇ OS *mbaure (MBAW).

baw⋆ [bˈɑw] *interj.* no, don't! ○ WJ/371 ◇ OS *bå, CE *bâ ((A)BA).

bein → **bain**⋆.

belain⋆ *pl. of* **balan**⋆.

beleg⋆ [bˈɜlɜɡ] *adj.* great, mighty ○ Ety/352, S/428 ◇ OS *beleka (BÉL-EK).

belein → **belain**⋆ *pl. of* **balan**⋆.

belen → **belain**⋆ *pl. of* **balan**⋆.

bell⋆ [bˈɜlt] (**belt**) *adj.* strong in body ○ Ety/352, X/LD ◇ OS *belda (BEL).

bellas [bˈɜllɑs] *n.* bodily strength ○ Ety/352 ◇ OS *beldasse, *belde (BEL).

belt → **bell**⋆.

ben⋆ [bˈɜn] *prep.* according to the, in the ○ SD/129-31 ◇ OS *be, with suffixed article (*BE).

benn [bˈɜnn] *n. masc.* man ○ Ety/352 ◇ OS *bevvo "husband", CE *besnô (BES).

bennas [bˈɜnnɑs] *n.* angle, corner ○ Ety/352, Ety/375 ◇ OS *bennass- (BEN, NAS).

beor → **bŷr**⋆ I.

beraid⋆ *pl. of* **barad**⋆ II.

berein → **bŷr** II b̶ý̶r̶ *pl. of* **bôr** b̶ó̶r̶.

beren I [bˈɜrɜn] *adj.* bold ○ Ety/352 ◇ OS *berina (BER).

beren II → **bŷr** II b̶ý̶r̶ *pl. of* **bôr** b̶ó̶r̶.

bereth⋆ [bˈɜrɜθ] *n.* queen, spouse ○ Ety/351, RGEO/74 ◇ OS *baratʰil (BARATH).

beria- [bˈɜri.ɑ] *v.* to protect ◇ OS *baria- (BAR) ∎ **berio** *inf.*

berio [bˈɜri.ɔ] *inf. of* **beria-**, to protect ○ Ety/351.

bertha- [bˈɜrθɑ] *v.* to dare ◇ OS *bertʰa- (BER) ∎ **bertho** *inf.*

bertho [bˈɜrθɔ] *inf. of* **bertha-**, to dare ○ Ety/352.

besain⋆ → **bessain**⋆.

besoneth⋆ → **bassoneth**⋆.

bess⋆ [bˈɜss] *n. fem.* **1.** (young) woman — **2.** wife ○ Ety/352, SD/129-31 ◇ OS *besse (BES).

bessain⋆ [bˈɜssɑjn] (**besain**⋆) *n. fem.* bread-giver ○ PM/404-405, X/Z ∎∎ See **bass** for a discussion regarding this word ◇ OS *mbassanie (MBAS, AN).

bior → **bŷr**⋆ I.

blab- [blˈɑb] *v.* to beat, batter, flap (wings, etc.) ◇ Irreg. OS *plapi-, CE *palapi- (PALÁP) ∎∎ **blâb** *3rd pers.* ○ **blebi** *inf.*

blâb [blˈɑːb] *3rd pers. of* **blab-**, flaps, beats ○ Ety/380 ∎∎ The *Etymologies* seem to list this word as a noun, but it is clearly the third person singular of the verb.

blebi [blˈɜbi] *inf. of* **blab-**, to beat, batter, flap (wings, etc.) ○ Ety/380.

boda-⋆ [bˈɔdɑ] *v.* to ban, prohibit ○ WJ/371 ◇ OS *bɒ̊ta-, CE *bâta- ((A)BA).

boe⋆ [bˈɔɜ] (**bui**) *v. impers.* to need ○ Ety/372, X/Z ◇ OS *mbauia, CE *mbauja (MBAW).

bôr b̶ó̶r̶ [bˈɔːr], *pl.* **bŷr** II b̶ý̶r̶ [bˈyːr] (**berein**, **beren** II), *n.* steadfast, trusty man, faithful vassal ○ Ety/353 ◇ OS *boron (BOR1).

born⋆ [bˈɔrn] *adj.* hot, red ○ Letters/426-27 ◇ OS *borna (*BOR2).

both [bˈɔθ] *n.* puddle, small pool ○ Ety/372 ◇ OS *mbotʰo (MBOTH).

bragol⋆ [brˈɑgɔl] *adj.* sudden ○ S/429 ◇ OS *brakåla, CE *brakâlâ (BARÁK).

brand [brˈɑnd] (**brann**) *adj.* **1.** lofty, noble, fine — **2.** high (in size) ○ Ety/351, TAI/150, X/ND1 ◇ OS *branda (BAR-ÁD).

brann → **brand**.

brannon [brˈɑnnɔn] *n. masc.* lord ○ Ety/351 ◇ OS *brado(ndo) (BAR-ÁD).

brass [brˈɑss] *n.* white heat ○ Ety/351 ◇ OS *brasse (BARÁS).

brassen [brˈɑssɜn] *adj.* white-hot ○ Ety/351 ◇ OS *brassina (BARÁS).

brêg b̶r̶e̶r̶g̶ [brˈɜːg] *adj.* wild, fierce ○ Ety/373 ◇ OS *breka (BERÉK).

breged [brˈɜgɜd] *n.* violence, suddenness ○ Ety/352 ◇ OS *brekete (BERÉK).

bregol [brˈɜgɔl] *adj.* violent, sudden, fierce ○ Ety/352, Ety/373 ◇ OS *brekåla, CE *brekâlâ (BERÉK).

bregolas [brˈɜgɔlɑs] *n.* fierceness ○ Ety/352 ◇ OS *brekålasse (BERÉK).

breitha- [brˈɜjθɑ] *v.* to break out suddenly ◇ MS *brexθa-, OS *brektʰa- (BERÉK) ∎∎ **breitho** *inf.*

breitho [brˈɜjθɔ] *inf. of* **breitha-**, to break out suddenly ○ Ety/352.

brennil [brˈɜnnil] *n. fem.* lady ○ Ety/351 ◇ OS *brandille (BAR-ÁD).

brethel → **brethil**⋆ I.

brethil⋆ I [brˈɜθil] (**brethel**), *pl.* **brethil**⋆ II, *n.* beech, beech-tree, silver birch ○ Ety/352, Ety/376, S/429 ◇ OS *bretʰil- (BERÉTH).

brethil⋆ II *pl. of* **brethil**⋆ I.

brith [brˈiθ] *n.* gravel (from Ilkorin) ○
Ety/353 ◇ OS *britʰe (BIRÍT).

brôg [brˈɔːg] *n.* bear ○ Ety/374 ◇ OS *broko,
CE *morokô (MORÓK).

brona- [brˈɔnɔ] *v.* to last, to survive ◇ OS
*brona-, CE *borona- (BOR1-ÓN)
▌▌ ***bronad*** *ger.* ○ **brono** *inf.*

bronad [brˈɔnɑd] *ger. of* **brona-**, survival
← *bronadui* Ety/353 ◇ OS *bronata
(BOR1-ÓN).

bronadui [brˈɔnɑduj] *adj.* enduring, lasting
○ Ety/353 ◇ OS *bronatåia (BOR1-ÓN).

bronia- [brˈɔni.ɑ] *v.* to endure ◇ Irreg. OS
*broni- (BOR1-ÓN) ▌▌ **bronio** *inf.*

bronio [brˈɔni.ɔ] *inf. of* **bronia-**, to endure ○
Ety/353.

brono [brˈɔnɔ] *inf. of* **brona-**, to last, to
survive ○ Ety/353.

bronwe⋆ [brˈɔnwɜ] *n.* endurance, lasting
quality, faith ○ Ety/353, SD/62 ◇ OS
*bronwege "enduring vigor" (BOR1-ÓN,
WEG).

brui⋆ [brˈuj] *adj.* loud, noisy ← *Bruinen*
LotR/Index ◇ OS *bruia (*BUR).

brûn [brˈuːn] *adj.* old, that has long endured,
or been established, or in use ○ Ety/353
◇ OS *brûna, CE *borônâ (BOR1-ÓN).

bui → ***boe***⋆.

buia- [bˈuj.ɑ] *v.* to serve, to hold allegiance
to ◇ OS *buia-, CE *beuja- (BEW) ▌▌ **buio**
inf.

buio [bˈuj.ɔ] *inf. of* **buia-**, to serve, to hold
allegiance to ○ Ety/353.

bund [bˈund] (**bunn**) *n.* **1.** snout, nose — **2.**
cape (of land) ○ Ety/372, X/ND2 ◇ OS
*mbundò, CE, mbundu (MBUD).

bunn → **bund**.

bŷr⋆ I [bˈyːr] (**bior**, **beor**) *n.* follower, vassal
○ Ety/352, X/IU ◇ OS *biuro, CE *beurô
(BEW).

bŷr II ~~bŷr~~ *pl. of* **bôr** ~~bór~~.

ℭ

cab-⋆ [kˈɑb] *v.* to leap ← *cabed* S/386,
WJ/100 ◇ OS *kapi- (KAP) ▌▌ **cabed**⋆
ger.

cabed⋆ [kˈɑbɜd] *ger. of* **cab-**⋆, **1.** leap — **2.**
by ext. deep gorge ○ S/386, WJ/100
▌▌ Emended by Tolkien from earlier *cabad*.
This is our sole late example that basic
verbs should perhaps form their gerund in
-ed, whereas derived verbs are well attested
to use *-ad* (cf. **aderthad**) ◇ OS *kapita
(KAP).

cabor [kˈɑbr̩] (**cabr**) *n.* frog ○ Ety/362 ◇ MS
*kabr, OS *kapro "leaper" (KAP).

cabr → **cabor**.

cadu⋆ [kˈɑdu] (**cadw**) *adj.* shaped, formed ○
Ety/362-363, X/W ◇ MS *kadw, OS
*katwe, CE *katwâ (KAT).

cadw → ***cadu***⋆.

cadwar → **cadwor**.

cadwor [kˈɑdwr̩] (**cadwar**) *adj.* shapely ○
Ety/363 ◇ MS *kadwaur, OS *katwåra,
CE *katwârâ (KAT).

cae⋆ [kˈɑɜ] (**coe**) *n.* earth ○ Ety/363, X/OE
▌▌ This word is indeclinable, according to
the *Etymologies* ◇ OS *kai(m), CE *kaem
(KEM).

cael [kˈɑɜl] *n.* lying in bed, sickness ○
Ety/363 ◇ OS *kaila (KAJ1).

caeleb [kˈɑɜlɜb] *adj.* bedridden, sick ○
Ety/363 ◇ OS *kailipa, CE *kailikʷâ
(KAJ1).

caer [kˈɑɜr] *adj. num.* ten ○ Ety/363 ◇ OS
*kair- (KÁJ2-AR).

caew [kˈɑɜw] *n.* lair, resting-place ○ Ety/363
◇ MS *kaiʋ, OS *kaima (KAJ1).

cai⋆ [kˈɑj] *n.* hedge ○ UT/282 ◇ MS *keiɣ,
OS *kegia (KEG).

cail⋆ [kˈɑjl] *n.* fence or palisade of spikes
and sharp stakes ○ UT/282 ◇ MS *keil,
OS *kegle (KEG).

caint⋆ *pl. of* **cant**.

cair⋆ [kˈɑjr] (**ceir**) *n.* ship ○ Ety/365,
LotR/A(iv), X/EI ◇ MS *keir, OS *kiria
(KIR).

calad⋆ [kˈɑlɑd] *ger.* light ○ Ety/362, UT/65
◇ OS *kalata (KAL-AT).

calar⋆ [kˈɑlɑr] *n.* lamp ← *celerdain*
LotR/V:I, WR/287 ◇ OS *kalar- (KAL).

calardan⋆ [kalˈardan], *pl.* **celerdain**⋆ [kɜlˈɜrdajn], *n.* lampwright ○ LotR/V:I, WR/287 ⋄ calar+tân (KAL, TAN).

calben⋆ [kˈalbɜn], *pl.* **celbin**⋆ [kˈɜlbin], *n.* elf of the Great Journey (lit. 'light person'), by ext. all elves but the Avari ○ WJ/362, WJ/376-377, WJ/408-409 ⋄ OS *kalapende (KAL, KWE-N).

calen⋆ [kˈalɜn], *pl.* **celin**⋆ [kˈɜlin], *adj.* green (etymologically 'bright-coloured') ○ Ety/362, S/429, Letters/282 ⋄ OS *kalina (KAL).

calf → **calph**⋆.

callon [kˈallɔn] *n.* hero ○ Ety/362 ⋄ OS *kalro(ndo) (KAL).

calph⋆ [kˈalf] (**calf**) *n.* water-vessel ○ Ety/362, X/PH ⋄ OS *kalpʰa (KALAP).

cam⋆ [kˈam] (**camb, camm**) *n.* hand ○ Ety/361, Ety/371, S/429 ⋄ OS *kambe (KAB).

camb → **cam**⋆.

camland → **camlann**⋆.

camlann⋆ [kˈamlann] (**camland**) *n.* palm of hand ○ Ety/367, X/ND4 ⋄ cam+land.

camm → **cam**⋆.

can-⋆ [kˈan] *v.* to cry out, shout, call ○ PM/361-362 ⋄ OS *kani- (KAN1).

canad [kˈanad] *adj. num.* four ○ Ety/362 ⋄ OS *kanata (KÁNAT).

canath⋆ [kˈanaθ] *n.* 'quarter', silver coin used in Gondor, the fourth part of a 'mirian' (q.v.) ○ PM/45 ⋄ OS *kanattʰa (KÁNAT).

cand⋆ [kˈand] (**cann**) *adj.* bold ○ Ety/362, X/ND1 ⋄ OS *kanda (KAN2).

cann → **cand**⋆.

cannas [kˈannas] *n.* shaping ← *Dorgannas* WJ/192, WJ/206 ⋄ OS *kantʰasse (KAT).

cant [kˈant], *pl.* **caint**⋆ [kˈajnt], *n.* outline, shape ← *morchaint* S/432, Ety/362 ⋄ OS *kantʰa (KAT).

car-⋆ [kˈar], *pa. t.* **agor**⋆ **II**, *v.* to do ← *avo garo* WJ/371; WJ/415 ⋄ OS *kari- (KAR1) ∎ *cared ger.*

car [kˈar] (**cardh I**) *n.* house, building ○ Ety/362 ⋄ MS *karð, OS *kard- (KAR1).

carab⋆ [kˈarab] *n.* hat ○ WJ/187 ⋄ OS *karap- (*KARAP).

carach⋆ [kˈarax] *n.* jaw ○ S/429 ⋄ OS *karakkʰ- (KÁRAK).

caraes [kˈaraɜs] *n.* jagged hedge of spikes ← *Helcharaes* Ety/362 ⋄ MS *karais, *karaxs, OS *karakse (KÁRAK).

carag [kˈarag] *n.* spike, tooth of rock ○ Ety/362 ⋄ OS *karaka (KÁRAK).

caran⋆ [kˈaran] *adj.* red ○ Ety/362, S/429, LotR/E ⋄ OS *karanè, CE *karani (KAR2-ÁN).

caras⋆ [kˈaras] *n.* city (built above ground) ○ Ety/362, LotR/II:VII.

carch⋆ [kˈarx] *n.* tooth, fang ○ Ety/362, S/429 ⋄ OS *karkʰa (KÁRAK).

cardh I → **car**.

cardh II [kˈarð] *n.* deed, feat ○ Ety/362 ∎ Dialectal *carth* ⋄ OS *kard- (KAR1).

cared [kˈarɜd] *ger. of* **car-**⋆, making, doing ← *ceredir* Ety/354 ⋄ OS *karita (KAR).

caul⋆ [kˈaul] *n.* great burden, affliction ○ VT/39:10 ⋄ OS *kaulo, CE *kaolô (KOL).

caun⋆ **I** [kˈaun] *n.* outcry, clamor ○ PM/361-362 ⋄ OS *kåna (KAN1) ∎ **conath**⋆ *coll.*

caun II [kˈaun] *n.* valour ○ Ety/362 ⋄ OS *kåne (KAN2).

caun III → **cofn**.

caun⋆ **IV** [kˈaun], *pl.* **conin**⋆ [kˈɔnin], *n.* prince, ruler ○ LotR/VI:IV, Letters/308 ⋄ MS *kaun, Q cáno (KAN1).

caw [kˈaw] *n.* top ○ Ety/362 ⋄ OS *kå, CE *kâs (KAS).

ceber⋆ [kˈɜbɜr], *pl.* **cebir**⋆ [kˈɜbir], *n.* stake, spike, stone ridge ○ Ety/363, LotR/II:VIII, S/437 ⋄ OS *keper- (KEPER).

cebir⋆ *pl. of* **ceber**⋆.

cef [kˈɜv], *pl.* **ceif**, *n.* soil ○ Ety/363 ⋄ MS *keʋ, OS *kem- (KEM).

cefn [kˈɜfn] (**cevn**) *adj.* earthen ○ Ety/363, X/Z ⋄ OS *kemina (KEM).

ceif *pl. of* **cef**.

ceir → **cair**⋆.

ceirdan → **círdan**⋆.

celair⋆ [kˈɜlɑjr] (**celeir**) *adj.* brilliant ○
Ety/362, X/EI ◇ OS *kalaria (KAL-ÁR).

celbin⋆ *pl. of* **calben**⋆.

celeb⋆ [kˈɜlɜb] *n.* silver ○ Ety/367, S/429,
LotR/E, Letters/426 ◇ OS *kelepe, CE
*kʲelepê (KJELEP).

celebren [kɜlˈɜbrɜn], *pl.* **celebrin**⋆
[kɜlˈɜbrin], *adj.* like silver, in hue or
worth ○ Ety/367, S/429 ◇ OS *keleprina
(KJELEP).

celebrin⋆ *pl. of* **celebren**.

celefn → **celevon**.

celeg⋆ [kˈɜlɜg] *adj.* swift, agile, hasty ○
Ety/366, PM/353, VT/41:10 ◇ OS
*keleka, CE *kʲelekâ (KJELEK).

celeir → **celair**⋆.

celerdain⋆ *pl. of* **calardan**⋆.

celevon [kˈɜlɜvɔn] (**celefn**) *adj.* of silver ○
Ety/367 ◇ OS *kelemna, CE *kʲelepnâ
(KJELEP).

celin⋆ *pl. of* **calen**⋆.

cell⋆ [kˈɜll] *adj.* **1.** running — **2.** *by
ext.* flowing (of water) ← *Celduin*
LotR/Map ◇ OS *kella (KEL).

celon [kˈɜlɔn] *n.* river ← *Celon* (name)
Ety/363 ◇ OS *keluna (KEL).

celu⋆ [kˈɜlu] (**celw**) *n.* spring, source ○
Ety/363, X/W ◇ MS *kelw, OS *kelwe
(KEL).

celw → *celu*⋆.

cen- [kˈɜn] *v.* to see ← *cenedril* TI/184 ◇ OS
*ken- (KEN) ▐▌ *cened* *ger.*

cened [kˈɜnɜd] *ger. of* **cen-**, seeing, sight
← *cenedril* TI/184 ◇ OS *kenita (KEN).

cenedril [kɜnˈɜdril] *n.* looking-glass, mirror
○ TI/184, RS/466 ◇ cened+rill.

cennan [kˈɜnnɑn] *n.* potter ○ Ety/390 ◇
cêf+tân, OS *kentʰano, CE *kemtanô.

cerch [kˈɜrx] *n.* sickle ○ Ety/365 ◇ OS
*kirkʰa (KÍR-IK).

ceredir [kˈɜrɜdˌir] *n.* doer, maker ○ Ety/354
◇ cared+dîr.

cerin⋆ [kˈɜrin] *n.* **1.** circular enclosure — **2.**
by ext. mound ○ Ety/365, S/429 ◇ OS
*korin- (KOR).

certh⋆ [kˈɜrθ], *pl.* **cirth**⋆ [kˈirθ], *n.* rune ○
WJ/396, LotR/E ◇ Irreg. OS *kirtʰa, CE
*kirtê "cutting" (KIR).

certhas⋆ [kˈɜrθas] *n.* runic alphabet,
rune-rows ○ LotR/E ◇ certh+-as.

cerveth⋆ [kˈɜrvɜθ] *n.* july (month) ○
LotR/D.

cevn → *cefn*.

chwand I → **hwand**.

chwand II → **hwand**.

chwest → *hwest*⋆.

chwîn → *hwîn*⋆.

chwind → *hwind*⋆.

chwinio → *hwinio*⋆.

chwiniol → *hwiniol*⋆.

chwinn → *hwind*⋆.

cîl [kˈiːl] *n.* cleft, pass between hills, gorge ○
Ety/365 ◇ OS *kil- (KIL).

cirban → *círbann*⋆.

círbann⋆ [kˈiːrbɑnn] (**cirban**) *n.* haven ○
Ety/380, X/ND4 ◇ cair+pand, OS
*kiriapanda.

cirdan → *círdan*⋆.

círdan⋆ [kˈirdɑn] (**cirdan**, **ceirdan**)
n. shipbuilder ○ Ety/365, Ety/390,
LotR/VI:IX ◇ cair+tân, OS *kiriatano
(KIR, TAN).

cirion⋆ [kˈiri.ɔn] *n. masc.* shipman, sailor
← *Cirion* (name) ◇ OS *kirio(ndo)
(KIR).

cirith⋆ [kˈiriθ] *n.* cleft, high climbing pass,
narrow passage cut through earth or
rock ○ S/387, UT/426, TC/181 ◇ OS
*kirittʰe (KIR).

cirth⋆ *pl. of* **certh**⋆.

claur [klˈɑur] *n.* splendour, glory (poetical)
○ Ety/362 ◇ OS *klåre, CE *kalârê
(KAL-ÁR).

coe → *cae*⋆.

cofn [kˈɔfn] (**caun III**) *adj.* empty, void ○
Ety/366 ◇ OS *kumna (KUM).

côl [kˈɔːl] *n.* gold (metal) ○ Ety/365.

coll I [kˈɔll] *adj.* (golden) red ○ Ety/365,
X/LD ◇ OS *kulda (KUL2).

coll⋆ **II** [kˈɔll] *adj.* hollow ○ WJ/414 ◇ OS
*kulda (KUL1).

coll⋆ **III** [kˈɔll] *n.* cloak, mantle ← *Thingol* S/421, MR/385 ◇ OS *kolla, CE *kolnâ (KOL).

conath⋆ [kˈɔnaθ] *coll. of* **caun**⋆ **I**, 'many voices', often applied to lamentation ○ PM/361-362.

condir⋆ [kˈɔndir] *n. masc.* mayor ○ SD/129-31 ◇ caun+dîr.

conin⋆ *pl. of* **caun**⋆ **IV**.

conui⋆ [kˈɔnuj] *adj.* commanding, ruling (?) ← *Argonui* LotR/A(ii) ◇ caun+-ui.

corch [kˈɔrx] *n.* crow ○ Ety/362 ◇ OS *korkʰ- (KÓROK).

cordof⋆ [kˈɔrdɔv] *n.* pippin (seed of certain fruits, or more probably small red apple) ○ SD/129-31.

corn [kˈɔrn] *adj.* round, globed ○ Ety/365 ◇ OS *korna (KOR).

coron⋆ [kˈɔrɔn] *n.* **1.** globe, ball — **2.** *by ext.* mound ○ Ety/365, S/429 ◇ OS *korone (KOR).

coru⋆ [kˈɔru] (**corw**) *adj.* cunning, wily ○ Ety/366, X/W ◇ MS *korw, OS *kurwa (KUR).

corw → *coru*⋆.

cost [kˈɔst] *n.* quarrel ○ Ety/365 ◇ OS *kosta, CE *kotʰtâ (KOTH).

coth [kˈɔθ] *n.* **1.** enmity — **2.** enemy ○ Ety/365 ◇ OS *kottʰe (KOTH).

craban⋆ [krˈaban], *pl.* **crebain**⋆ [krˈɛbajn], *n.* kind of crow of large size, raven ○ LotR/II:III ◇ OS *krapan-, CE *karakʷan- (KARÁKW).

cram⋆ [krˈam] (**cramb**) *n.* cake of compressed flour or meal (often containing honey and milk) ○ Ety/365, LotR/II:VIII ◇ OS *kramb- (KARÁB).

cramb → **cram**⋆.

crann [krˈann] *adj.* ruddy (of face) ○ Ety/362 ◇ OS *kranna (KAR2-ÁN).

crebain⋆ *pl. of* **craban**⋆.

criss [krˈiss] *n.* cleft, cut ○ Ety/365 ◇ OS *krisse (KIR-ÍS).

crist [krˈist] *n.* cleaver, sword ○ Ety/365 ◇ OS *kristo (KIR-ÍS).

critha- [krˈiθa] *v.* to reap ◇ MS *krixθa-, OS *kriktʰa- (KIR-ÍK) ▮▮ **critho** *inf.*

critho [krˈiθɔ] *inf. of* **critha-**, to reap ○ Ety/365.

crom [krˈɔm] *n.* left ○ Ety/366 ◇ OS *krumba (KURÚM).

crum [krˈum] *n.* left hand ○ Ety/366 ◇ OS *krumbe (KURÚM).

crumui [krˈumuj] *adj.* left-handed ○ Ety/366 ◇ OS *krumbåia, CE *kurumbâjâ (KURÚM).

cû⋆ [kˈuː] *n.* **1.** arch, crescent — **2.** *by ext.* bow ○ Ety/365, S/429 ◇ OS *kû (KUH).

cugu [kˈugu] *n.* dove ○ Ety/365 ◇ OS *kukûwa (KU).

cuia-⋆ [kˈuj.a] *v.* to live ◇ OS *kuia- (KOJ) ▮▮ **cuio**⋆ *imp.*

cuil [kˈujl] *n.* life ○ Ety/366 ◇ OS *kuile (KOJ).

cuin [kˈujn] *adj.* alive ○ Ety/366 ◇ OS *kuina (KOJ).

cuina- [kˈujna] *v.* to be alive ◇ OS *kuina- (KOJ) ▮▮ **cuino** *inf.* ○ *cuinar*⋆ *3rd pers. pl.*

cuinar⋆ [kˈujnar] *3rd pers. pl. of* **cuina-**, (they) live ← *i-chuinar* Letters/417.

cuino [kˈujnɔ] *inf. of* **cuina-**, to be alive ○ Ety/366.

cuio⋆ [kˈuj.ɔ] *imp. of* **cuia-**⋆, live! ○ LotR/VI:IV, Letters/308.

cum [kˈum] (**cumb**) *n.* mound, heap ○ Ety/365 ◇ OS *kumbe (KUB).

cumb → **cum**.

cûn [kˈuːn] *adj.* bowed, bow-shaped, bent ○ Ety/365 ◇ OS *kugna, CE *kuhnâ (KUH).

cund⋆ [kˈund] (**cunn**) *n.* prince ○ Ety/366, X/ND1 ◇ OS *kundu (KUND).

cunn → *cund*⋆.

cúran → *cúron*⋆.

cúron⋆ [kˈuːrɔn] (**cúran**) *n.* the crescent moon ○ Ety/365, X/Z ◇ cû+raun, OS *kûråna.

curu [kˈuru] (**curw**) *n.* craft, skill ○ Ety/366, X/W ◇ MS *kurw, OS *kurwe (KUR).

curunir → **curunír**⋆.

curunír[*] [kˈurunˌiːr] (**curunir**) *n.*
    masc. wizard ○ Ety/366, LotR/III:VIII,
    LotR/B ◇ curu+dîr "man of skill" (KUR).

curw → **curu**.

cyll[*] [kˈyll] *n.* bearer ← *Taengyl, Tengyl*
    MR/385 ◇ OS *kolli (KOL).

<div align="center">

𝕯

</div>

dad [dˈɑd] *adv.* down, downwards ○ Ety/354
    ◇ OS *dat(a) (DAT).

dadben → **dadbenn**.

dadbenn [dˈɑdbɜnn] (**dadben**)
    adv. downhill, inclined, prone ○
    Ety/354, Ety/380, X/ND4 ◇ dad+pend,
    OS *datapenda.

dae[*] [dˈɑɜ] *n.* shadow ○ Ety/354, S/430 ◇
    OS *daio, CE *dajô (DAJ2).

daedelu [dˈɑɜdɜlu] *n.* canopy ○ Ety/391 ◇
    dae+telu, OS *daiotelume.

daen [dˈɑɜn] *n.* corpse ○ Ety/375 ◇ OS
    *ndagno (NDAK).

daer[*] **I** [dˈɑɜr] *adj.* great ○ UT/450, WJ/187,
    WJ/335 ◇ OS *daira (DAJ1).

daer[*] **II** [dˈɑɜr] (**doer**) *n.* bridegroom ○
    Ety/375, X/OE ◇ OS *ndair, CE *ndaer
    (NDER).

dâf [dˈɑːv] *n.* permission ○ Ety/353 ◇ OS
    *dab- (DAB).

dag- [dˈɑg] *v.* to slay ◇ OS *ndaki- (NDAK)
    ∎∎ **dangen** *pp.* ○ **degi** *inf.*

dagnir[*] [dˈɑgnir] *n.* 'bane' (lit. slayer) ○
    S/430 ◇ dag-+dîr.

dagor[*] [dˈɑgr̩] (**dagr**) *n.* battle ○ Ety/375,
    S/430 ◇ MS *dagr, OS *ndakro (NDAK)
    ∎∎ **dagorath**[*] *coll.*

dagorath[*] [dˈɑgɔrɑθ] *coll. of* **dagor**[*], all
    the battles ○ UT/395-396.

dagr → **dagor**[*].

dagra- [dˈɑgrɑ] *v.* to battle ◇ OS *ndakra-
    (NDAK) ∎∎ **dagro** *inf.*

dagro [dˈɑgrɔ] *inf. of* **dagra-**, to battle ○
    Ety/375.

dalath → **talath**[*].

dalf → *talf*[*] **I**.

dalw → *talu*[*].

dam [dˈɑm] *n.* hammer ○ Ety/375 ◇ OS
    *ndamba (NDAM).

dambeth[*] [dˈɑmbɜθ] *n.* answer, response ○
    PM/395 ∎∎ In Tolkien's manuscript, this
    form was rejected in favor of **dangweth**,
    with a slightly different meaning. However,
    it must assumed that the word is valid *per*
    se. ◇ dan+peth "back word", OS
    *ndanapettʰa (NDAN, KWE-T).

damma- ~~damna~~ [dˈɑmmɑ], *pa. t.* **dammint**,
    v. to hammer ○ Ety/375 ◇ OS *ndamba-
    (NDAM).

dammint *pa. t. of* **damma-** ~~damna~~.

dan[*] [dɑn] *prep.* **1.** against — **2.** etym. back
    ○ LotR/II:IV ◇ OS *ndana (NDAN).

dangen [dˈɑŋgɜn] *pp. of* **dag-**, slain ○
    Ety/375 ◇ OS *ndañkʰena (NDAK).

dangweth[*] [dˈɑŋgwɜθ] *n.* answer, reply
    giving new information ○ PM/395 ◇ OS
    *ndanagwetʰa "back report" (NDAN,
    GWETH).

danna-[*] [dˈɑnt], *pa. t.* ***dant***[*] **II**, *v.* to fall ○
    Ety/354, X/Z ∎∎ Written *dant-* in the
    Etymologies ◇ OS *dantʰa- (DAT)
    ∎∎ **dannen** *pp.*

dannen [dˈɑnnɜn] *pp. of* ***danna-***[*], fallen ○
    Ety/354 ◇ OS *dantʰena (DAT).

dant[*] **I** [dˈɑnt] *n.* fall ○ MR/373 ◇ OS
    *dantʰa (DAT).

dant[*] **II** *pa. t. of* ***danna-***[*].

danwaith[*] [dˈɑnwɑjθ] *n.* the Nandor (a
    tribe of elves) ○ WJ/385 ◇ dan+gwaith.

danwedh[*] [dˈɑnwɜð] *n.* ransom ○ S/384 ◇
    dan+gwedh.

dar- [dˈɑr] *v.* to stay, wait, stop, remain ◇ OS
    *dari- (DAR) ∎∎ **daro**[*] *imp.* ○ **deri** *inf.*

daro[*] [dˈɑrɔ] *imp. of* **dar-**, halt! stop! ○
    Ety/353, LotR/II:VI.

dartha- [dˈɑrθɑ] *v.* to wait, stay, last, endure
    ○ Ety/353 ◇ OS *dartʰa- (DAR).

dath [dˈɑθ] *n.* hole, pit ○ Ety/354 ◇ OD
    *dattʰa (DAT).

daug [dˈɑug] *n.* warrior, soldier (chiefly
    used of orcs) ○ Ety/375 ◇ OS *ndåko, CE
    *ndâkô (NDAK).

daul *pa. t. of* **doltha-**.

daur⋆ [dˈɑur] *n.* **1.** pause, stop — **2.** *by ext.* league (about 3 miles) ○ UT/279, UT/285 ◇ OS *dår, CE *dâr (DAR).

daw [dˈɑw] *n.* night-time, gloom ○ Ety/354 ◇ MS *douʋ, OS *dogme, CE *dohmê (DO-H).

degi [dˈɜgi] *inf. of* **dag-**, to slay ○ Ety/375.

del [ˈdɜl] *n.* fear, disgust, loathing, horror ○ Ety/355 ◇ OS *del- (DJEL).

deleb [dˈɜlɜb] *adj.* horrible, abominable, loathsome ○ Ety/355 ◇ OS *delipa, CE *dʲelikʷâ (DJEL).

delia- [dˈɜli.ɑ] *v.* to conceal ◇ OS *dulia- (DUL) ∎ **delio** *inf.*

delio [dˈɜli.ɔ] (**dœlio**) *inf. of* **delia-**, to conceal ○ Ety/355.

delos [dˈɜlɔs] (**deloth**) *n.* abhorrence, detestation, loathing ○ Ety/355 ◇ del+gos, MS *delɣoss, delɣoθ, OS *delegosse, *delegottʰe.

deloth → **delos**.

***delu**⋆ [dˈɜlu] (**delw**) *adj.* hateful, deadly, fell ○ Ety/355, X/W ◇ MS *delw, OS *delwa (DJEL).

delw → ***delu**⋆.

dem [dˈɜm] *adj.* sad, gloomy ○ Ety/354 ∎ No language indication in the *Etymologies*, but Noldorin from context and phonological evidence ◇ OS *dimba (DIM).

denwaith⋆ [dˈɜnwɑjθ] *n.* the Nandor (a tribe of elves), the people of Denwe ○ WJ/385 ◇ Den(we)+gwaith.

deren *pl. of* **doron**.

deri [dˈɜri] *inf. of* **dar-**, to stay, wait, stop, remain ○ Ety/353.

dess [dˈɜss] *n. fem.* young woman ○ Ety/375 ◇ OS *ndissa (NDIS).

di-⋆ [di] *prefix* beneath, under ← *di-nguruthos* LotR/IV:X, RGEO/72, Letters/278.

dî [dˈiː] *n. fem.* woman ○ Ety/352, Ety/354 ◇ OS *ndihè, CE *ndisi (NDIS).

dîl [dˈiːl] *n.* stopper, stopping, stuffing ○ Ety/354 ◇ OS *dil- (DIL).

dilia- [dˈili.ɑ] *v.* to stop up ◇ OS *dilia- (DIL) ∎ **dilio** *inf.*

dilio [dˈili.ɔ] *inf. of* **dilia-**, to stop up ○ Ety/354.

dîn⋆ **I** [dˈiːn] *n.* silence ○ S/430, LB/354 ◇ OS *din- (*DIN).

dîn II [dˈiːn] *n.* opening, gap, pass in mountains ○ Ety/354 ◇ OS *dîn-, CE *dên- (DEN).

dínen⋆ [dˈiːnɜn] *adj.* silent ○ S/430, WJ/194 ◇ OS *dinina (*DIN).

dineth [dˈinɜθ] *n.* bride ○ Ety/377-378 ◇ dî+neth.

dîr [dˈiːr] *n. masc.* man (archaic), referring to an adult male (elf, mortal, or of any other speaking race) ○ Ety/354, Ety/352 ◇ OS *ndîr, CE *ndêr (NDER).

dírnaith⋆ [dˈiːrnɑjθ] *n.* a military wedge-formation launched over a short distance against an enemy massing but not yet arrayed, or against a defensive formation on open ground ○ UT/282 ◇ dîr+naith "man spearhead", OS *ndîrnektʰa.

dîs [dˈiːs] *n. fem.* bride ○ Ety/352, Ety/375 ◇ OS *ndisse (NDIS).

doer → ***daer**⋆ **II**.

dofn [dˈɔfn] *adj.* gloomy ○ Ety/355 ◇ OS *dumna, CE *dubnâ (DUB).

dol⋆ → **dôl**.

dôl [dˈɔːl] (**dol**⋆) *n.* **1.** head — **2.** *by ext.* hill or mountain ○ Ety/376, S/430 ◇ OS *dolo (DOL).

dolen [dˈɔlɜn] *pp. of* **doltha-**, concealed, hidden ○ Ety/355 ◇ OS *daulena (DUL).

dœlio → **delio**.

doll [dˈɔll] (**dolt I**) *adj.* dark, dusky, obscure ○ Ety/355, Ety/376, X/LD ◇ OS *ndulla, *ndulda, CE *ndulnâ, nduldâ (N-DUL).

dolt I → **doll**.

dolt II [dˈɔlt], *pl.* **dylt**, *n.* round knob, boss ○ Ety/376 ◇ OS *doltʰ- (DOL).

doltha- [dˈɔlθɑ], *pa. t.* **daul**, *v.* to conceal ○ Ety/355 ◇ OS *dultʰa- (DUL) ∎ **dolen** *pp.*

donn [dˈɔnn] *adj.* swart, swarthy ○ Ety/355, X/ND1 ◇ OS *dunna (DUN).

dor⋆ → **dôr**⋆.

dôr⋆ [dˈɔːr] (**dor**⋆) *n.* land, dwelling-place, region where certain people live ○ Ety/376, S/430, WJ/413, Letters/417 ◇ OS *ndore (N-DOR).

dorn⋆ [dˈɔrn] *adj.* stiff, tough ○ WJ/413 ◇ OS *dorna (DOR).

dornhoth⋆ [dˈɔrn.hɔθ] *class pl.* 'the thrawn folk', dwarves ○ WJ/388 ◇ dorn+hoth.

doron [dˈɔrɔn], *pl.* **deren**, *n.* oak ○ Ety/355 ◇ OS *dorono (DÓRON).

dortha- [dˈɔrθɑ] *v.* to dwell, stay ◇ OS *ndortʰa- (N-DOR) ▮▮ **dortho** *inf.*

dortho [dˈɔrθɔ] *inf. of* **dortha-**, to dwell, stay ○ Ety/376.

drafn [drˈɑfn] *adj.* hewn ○ Ety/354 ◇ OS *dramna (DARÁM).

dram⋆ [drˈɑm] (**dramm**, **dramb**) *n.* heavy stroke, a blow (e.g. of axe) ○ Ety/354, X/MB ◇ OS *dramb- (DARÁM).

dramb → *dram*⋆.

drambor [drˈɑm.bɔr] *n.* clenched fist, hence also 'blow with fist' ○ Ety/354 ◇ dram+paur.

dramm → *dram*⋆.

drammen *pa. t. of* **drava-**.

draug⋆ [drˈɑug] *n.* wolf ○ Ety/354, S/430 ◇ OS *dråk- (DARÁK).

drava- [drˈɑvɑ], *pa. t.* **drammen** [drˈɑmmɜn], *v.* to hew ○ Ety/354 ◇ OS *drama- (DARÁM) ▮▮ **dravo** *inf.*

dravo [drˈɑvɔ] *inf. of* **drava-**, to hew ○ Ety/354.

drega-⋆ [drˈɜgɑ] *v.* to flee ▮▮ Only the imperative **drego** is attested. Therefore, the verb may also be **dreg-** (inf. **dregi**) ◇ OS *drek- (*DERÉK) ▮▮ **drego**⋆ *imp.*

drego⋆ [drˈɜgɔ] *imp. of* *drega-*⋆, flee! ○ UT/65.

dring⋆ [drˈiŋ] *n.* hammer ← *Glamdring* H, Ety/355 ◇ OS *driñg- (*DIRÍG).

dringa- [drˈiŋgɑ] *v.* to beat ◇ OS *driñga- (*DIRÍG) ▮▮ **dringo** *inf.*

dringo [drˈiŋgɔ] *inf. of* **dringa-**, to beat ○ Ety/355.

drû⋆ [drˈuː], *pl.* **drúin**⋆ [drˈuː.in], *n.* wild man, wose, púkel-man ○ UT/385 ◇ MS *druɣ, Dr druɣu ▮▮ **drúath**⋆ *coll.*

drúadan⋆ [drˈuːɑdɑn], *pl.* **drúedain**⋆ [drˈuːɜdɑjn], *n.* wise man, wose, lit. 'drû-man' ○ UT/385 ◇ drû+adan.

drúath⋆ [drˈuːɑθ] *coll. of* **drû**⋆, the people of the Drû (q.v.), the woses ○ UT/385.

drúedain⋆ *pl. of* **drúadan**⋆.

drúin⋆ *pl. of* **drû**⋆.

drunós⋆ [drˈunɔːs] *n.* a family of the Drû-folk (q.v.) ○ UT/385 ◇ drû+nos.

drúwaith⋆ [drˈuːwɑjθ] *n.* the wilderness of the Drû-men (q.v.) ○ UT/385 ◇ drû+gwaith.

dû⋆ [dˈuː] *n.* nightfall, late evening, night, dimness ○ Ety/354, S/430 ◇ OS *dûmè, CE *dômi (DO) ▮▮ **dúath**⋆ *coll.*

dúath⋆ [dˈuːɑθ] (**dúwath**) *coll. of* **dû**⋆, **1.** darkness, shadow — **2.** nightshade ○ Ety/354, S/430 ◇ Either the collective plural of dû, or a compound dû+gwath "night shade" (hence dúwath).

duin⋆ [dˈujn] *n.* (long and large) river ○ S/430, LotR/F, TC/179 ◇ OS *duine (DUJ).

duir⋆ *pl. of* **dûr**⋆.

dúlin⋆ → **dúlinn**.

dúlind → **dúlinn**.

dúlinn [dˈuːlinn] (**dúlind**, **dúlin**⋆) *n.* nightingale ○ Ety/354, Ety/369, S/430, X/ND4 ◇ dû+lind "dusk singer", OS *dûmelinde (DO3/DÔ, LIN2).

dûn⋆ [dˈuːn] *n.* west ○ Ety/376, S/428, LotR/E-F ◇ OS *ndûne (NDU).

dúnadan⋆ [dˈuːnɑdɑn], *pl.* **dúnedain**⋆ [dˈuːnɜdɑjn], *n.* man of the west, Númenórean ○ LotR/I:XII, WJ/378, S/390 ◇ dûn+adan.

dúnedain⋆ *pl. of* **dúnadan**⋆.

dúnedhel⋆ [dˈuːnɜðɜl], *pl.* **dúnedhil**⋆ [dˈuːnɜðil], *n.* elf of Beleriand (including Noldor and Sindar), lit. 'elf of the west' ○ WJ/378 ◇ dûn+edhel, OS *ndûnedelo.

dúnedhil⋆ *pl. of* *dúnedhel*⋆.

dûr⋆ [dˈuːr], *pl.* **duir**⋆ [dˈujr], *adj.* dark, sombre ○ Ety/354, S/430, UT/434 ◇ OS *dûra, CE *dôrâ, dohrâ (DO-H).

dúven [dˈuːvɜn] *adj.* southern(?) ○ Ety/376.

dúwath → **dúath**⋆.

dylt *pl. of* **dolt** II.

e⋆ [ɜ] *pron.* he ○ SD/129-31 ◇ OS *e, CE *he (*H).

ebœnnin⋆ *pl. of* **abonnen**⋆.

ech [ˈɜx] *n.* spear ○ Ety/355 ◇ OS *ekkʰo (EK).

echad- [ˈɜxɑd], *pa. t.* **echant**⋆ [ˈɜxɑnt], *v.* to fashion, make ◇ OS *ekkʰati-, CE *etkati- (ET, KAT) ∎ **echedi** *inf.*

echad⋆ [ˈɜxɑd] *n.* camp ○ UT/431 ◇ OS *ekkʰat-.

echant⋆ *pa. t. of* **echad-**.

echedi [ˈɜxɜdi] *inf. of* **echad-**, to fashion, make ○ Ety/363, LotR/II:IV.

echil⋆ [ˈɜxil] *n.* **1.** follower — **2.** *by ext.* human being ○ WJ/219 ◇ OS *ekkʰildo (ET, KHIL).

echor⋆ [ˈɜxɔr] *n.* outer circle, encircling, outer ring ○ LotR/V:I, LotR/Index, S/430 ◇ OS *ekkʰoro, CE *etkoro (ET, KOR).

echui⋆ [ˈɜxuj] (**echuiw**) *n.* awakening ○ Ety/366, S/429 ◇ OS *ekkʰuiwe, CE *etkuiwê (ET, KUJ).

echuir⋆ [ˈɜxujr] *n.* a season, the beginning of spring (lit. 'stirring') ○ LotR/D, SD/129-31 ◇ OS *ekkʰuire, CE *etkoirê (ET, KOJ).

echuiw → **echui**⋆.

ecthel [ˈɜkθɜl] (**egthel**) *n.* point (of spear) ○ Ety/388 ◇ êg+thela "thorn-point".

ed- [ɜd] *prefix* forth, out ○ Ety/356 ◇ OS *et (ET).

edaib⋆ *pl. of* **adab**.

edain⋆ *pl. of* **adan**⋆.

edair⋆ *pl. of* **adar**⋆.

edeb → **edaib**⋆ *pl. of* **adab**.

edeir → **edair**⋆ *pl. of* **adar**⋆.

eden [ˈɜdɜn] *adj.* new, begun again ○ Ety/349 ◇ OS? *etina (AT2).

edenedair⋆ *pl. of* **adanadar**⋆.

eder → **edair**⋆ *pl. of* **adar**⋆.

edhel⋆ [ˈɜðɜl], *pl.* **edhil**⋆ [ˈɜðil], *n.* Elda, elf ○ Ety/356, S/430, WJ/363-364 ◇ OS *edelo (É-DEL).

edhelharn⋆ [ɜðˈɜlhɑrn] *n.* elf-stone ○ SD/128-129 ◇ edhel+sarn.

edhellen⋆ [ɜðˈɜllɜn] *adj.* elvish, of the elves ○ LotR/II:IV, RS/463 ◇ edhel+-ren.

edhil⋆ *pl. of* **edhel**⋆.

edinar → **edinor**⋆.

edinor⋆ [ˈɜdinɑr] (**edinar**) *n.* anniversary day ○ Ety/400, X/Z ◇ ad+în+aur, OS *atînaure.

edledhia-⋆ [ɜdlˈɜði.ɑ] *v.* to go into exile ◇ OS *etledi- (ET, LED) ∎ **edledhio**⋆ *inf.*

edledhio⋆ [ɜdlˈɜði.ɔ] (**egledhio** e̶g̶l̶e̶h̶i̶o̶, **egledhi**) *inf. of* **edledhia-**⋆, go into exile ○ Ety/368, X/TL.

edledhron⋆ [ɜdlˈɜðrɔn] (**egledhron**) *n.* exile (persone who is exiled) ○ Ety/368, X/TL ◇ OS *etledro(ndo) (ET, LED).

edlenn⋆ [ˈɜdlɜnn] (**eglenn**) *adj.* exiled ○ Ety/368, X/TL ◇ OS *etlenna, CE *etlednâ (ET, LED).

edlothia-⋆ [ɜdlˈɔθi.ɑ] *v.* to blossom, flower ← *edlothiand* WR/293, X/TL ∎ The sentence from WR/293 is hardly legible and is not translated, but this word is however a plausible form. ◇ OS *etlotsja- (ET, LOT) ∎ **edlothiad**⋆ *ger.*

edlothiad⋆ [ɜdlˈɔθi.ɑd] *ger. of* **edlothia-**⋆, blossoming, flowering ← *edlothiand* WR/293 ∎ Actually, *edlothiand* might be a misreading, according to David Salo who checked the original manuscript at Marquette and reported that his reading was unmistakably *edlothiad* ◇ OS *etlotsjata.

edonna- [ɜdˈɔnnɑ] *v.* to beget ○ Ety/379 ◇ ed+*onna, OS *etontʰa-.

edra-⋆ [ˈɜdrɑ] *v.* to open ◇ OS *etra- (ÉT-ER) ∎ **edro**⋆ *imp.*

edrain⋆ [ˈɜdrɑjn] (**edrein**) *n.* border ○ Ety/383, X/EI ◇ ed+rain, OS *etregna

(ET, REG).

edraith⋆ [ˈɜdrɑjθ] *n.* saving ○ LotR/II:IV, TI/175 ◇ MS *edreiθ.

edregol⋆ [ˈɜdrɜgl̩] *adv.* in especial ○ SD/129-31 ◇ OS? *etrekl-.

edrein → *edrain*⋆.

edro⋆ [ˈɜdrɔ] *imp. of* **edra-**⋆, open! ○ Ety/357, LotR/II:IV.

edwen⋆ [ˈɜdwɜn] *adj. num.* second ○ SD/129-31 ◇ OS? *etwina (AT2).

êg [ˈɜːg] *n.* thorn ○ Ety/355 ◇ OS *ek- (EK).

egladhrim⋆ [ɜglˈɑðrim] *class pl. of* **eglan**⋆, 'the forsaken', elves of the Falathrim ○ WJ/189, WJ/365, WJ/379 ◇ eglan+rim.

eglain⋆ *pl. of* **eglan**⋆.

eglan⋆ [ˈɜglɑn], *pl.* **eglain**⋆ [ˈɜglɑjn], *n. and adj.* **1.** forsaken — **2.** *as a noun,* 'one forsaken', an elf of the Falathrim ○ WJ/365, WJ/379-380 ◇ OS *eklana, CE *heklanâ (HEK) ▮▮ **egladhrim**⋆ *class pl.*

eglath⋆ [ˈɜglɑθ] *coll. of* **egol**⋆, 'the forsaken', elves of the Falathrim ○ WJ/189, WJ/344.

egledhi → *edledhio*⋆.

egledhio ~~eglehio~~ → *edledhio*⋆.

egledhron → *edledhron*⋆.

eglenn → *edlenn*⋆.

egleria-⋆ [ɜglˈɜri.ɑ] *v.* to glorify, to praise ◇ OS *aklaria- (Á-KAL-AR) ▮▮ **eglerio**⋆ *imp.*

eglerio⋆ [ɜglˈɜri.ɔ] *imp. of* **egleria-**⋆, glorify! praise! ○ LotR/VI:IV, Letters/308.

ego⋆ [ˈɜgɔ] *interj.* be off! ○ WJ/365 ◇ OS *ek(e) å (HEK).

egol⋆ [ˈɜgl̩] *n.* 'one forsaken', an elf of the Falathrim ← *Eglath* WJ/189, WJ/344 ◇ MS *egl, OS *ekla (HEK) ▮▮ **eglath**⋆ *coll.*

egor⋆ [ˈɜgɔr] *conj.* or ○ SD/129-31 ◇ OS? *ekr-.

egthel → **ecthel**.

eilian → *eiliant*.

eiliant [ˈɜjli.ɑnt] (**eilianw**, **eilian**) *n.* rainbow, lit. 'sky-bridge' ○ Ety/360, Ety/400 ▮▮ See **ianu** and **iant**.

eilianw → *eiliant*.

eilph⋆ *pl. of* **alph**⋆.

einior⋆ [ˈɜjni.ɔr] *adj.* elder ○ PM/358 ◇ an+iaur, MS *eniaur, OS *aniâra, CE *anjâra.

eirch → **yrch**⋆ *pl. of* **orch**⋆.

eirien⋆ [ˈɜjri.ɜn] *n.* daisy (flower) ○ SD/129-31 ◇ MS *eriend, Q arien(de) "day-maiden" (AS1).

eitha-⋆ [ˈɜjθɑ] *v.* **1.** to prick with a sharp point, to stab — **2.** *by ext.* to treat with scorn, insult ○ WJ/365 ◇ OS *ektʰa-, CE *ektâ, *hektâ (EK, HEK) ▮▮ **eithad**⋆ *ger.*

eithad⋆ [ˈɜjθɑd] *ger. of* **eitha-**⋆, insult ○ WJ/365 ◇ OS *ektʰata (EK, HEK).

eithel⋆ [ˈɜjθɜl], *pl.* **eithil**⋆, *n.* spring, issue of water, well ○ Ety/363, S/430, S/433, WJ/85, TC/187 ◇ OS *ektʰele, CE *etkelê (ET, KEL).

eithil⋆ *pl. of* **eithel**⋆.

êl⋆ [ˈɜːl], *pl.* **elin**⋆ [ˈɜlin], *n.* star (archaic, little used except in verses) ○ WJ/363, MR/373, RGEO/73, Letters/281 ◇ OS *elen (EL-EN) ▮▮ **elenath**⋆ *coll.*

elanor⋆ [ˈɜlɑnɔr] *n.* a flower, a kind of enlarged pimpernel bearing golden and silver flowers ○ LotR/VI:IX, UT/432, Letters/402 ◇ êl+anor "star-sun".

elei *pl. of* **ôl**.

elenath⋆ [ˈɜlɜnɑθ] *coll. of* **êl**⋆, starry host, all the host of the stars of heaven ○ LotR/II:I, RGEO/73-75, WJ/363.

elin⋆ *pl. of* **êl**⋆.

elleth⋆ [ˈɜllɜθ] *n. fem.* elf-maid ○ WJ/148, WJ/256, WJ/363-364 ◇ OS *elditʰa, CE *eldê (EL).

ellon⋆ [ˈɜllɔn] *n. masc.* elf ○ WJ/363-364 ◇ OS *eldo(ndo), CE *eldô (EL).

elo⋆ [ˈɜlɔ] *interj.* an exclamation of wonder, admiration, delight ○ WJ/362 ◇ OS *el å (EL).

elu⋆ [ˈɜlu] (**elw**) *n.* (pale) blue ○ Ety/360, X/W ◇ MS *elw, OS *elwa, CE *helwâ (HEL).

elvellon⋆ [ɜlvˈɜllɔn], *pl.* **elvellyn**⋆ [ɜlvˈɜllyn], *n.* elf-friend ○ WJ/412 ◇ ell-+mellon, OS *eldameldo(ndo).

elvellyn⋆ *pl. of* **elvellon**⋆.

elw → *elu*⋆.

emelin → **emlin**.

emlin [ˈɜmlin] (**emmelin, emelin**) *n.* yellow bird, lit. 'yellow hammer' ○ Ety/386 ◇ OS *aμμalinde, CE *asmalindê (S-MAL, LIN2).

emmelin → **emlin**.

emuin → **emyn**⋆ *pl. of* **amon**⋆.

emyn⋆ *pl. of* **amon**⋆.

en⋆ [ɜn] *n.* of the (genitival article) ○ LotR/VI:IV, Letters/308 ◇ i+na, OS *ina.

enedh⋆ [ˈɜnɜð] *n.* core, centre, middle ○ Ety/356, Ety/376, UT/450, Letters/224 ◇ OS *enede (É-NED).

eneg [ˈɜnɜg] *adj. num.* six ○ Ety/356 ◇ OS *eneke (ÉNEK).

enfeng⋆ *pl. of* **anfang**.

engrin⋆ *pl. of* **angren**⋆.

ennas⋆ [ˈɜnnɑs] *adv.* there, in that place ○ SD/129-31 ◇ OS *entʰasse (EN).

enni⋆ [ˈɜnni] *pron.* to me ○ VT/41:11 ▮▮ See also **anim** ◇ an+ni.

ennin I [ˈɜnnin] *n.* Valian year ○ Ety/400 ◇ and+în "long year", OS *andîn.

ennin⋆ **II** *pl. of* **onnen**⋆.

ennor⋆ [ˈɜnnɔr] *n.* central land, middle-earth ○ LotR/E, X/ND2 ◇ OS *endore, CE *endandôrê (É-NED, N-DOR) ▮▮ **ennorath**⋆ *coll.*

ennorath⋆ [ˈɜnnɔrɑθ] *coll. of* **ennor**⋆, central lands, middle-earth ○ LotR/E, LotR/II:I, RGEO/72-75.

ennyn⋆ *pl. of* **annon**⋆.

enyd⋆ *pl. of* **onod**⋆.

ephedyn⋆ *pl. of* **aphadon**⋆.

ephel⋆ [ˈɜffɜl] *n.* outer fence, encircling fence ○ S/436, LotR/E ◇ et+pêl, OS *eppʰele, CE *etpeles.

er- [ɜr] *prefix* alone, one ◇ OS *er- (ER).

erain⋆ *pl. of* **aran**⋆.

erch I [ˈɜrx] *n.* prickle ○ Ety/356 ◇ OS *erkʰa (E-RÉK).

erch II → **yrch**⋆ *pl. of* **orch**⋆.

ercha- [ˈɜrxɑ] *v.* to prick ◇ OS *erkʰa- (E-RÉK) ▮▮ **ercho** *inf.*

erchamion⋆ [ɜrxˈɑmi.ɔn] *adj.* one-handed ○ WJ/51, WJ/231, ◇ OS *erkʰambiǻna, CE *erkambjânâ (ER, KAB).

erchamui [ˈɜrxɑmuj] *adj.* one-handed ○ Ety/361 ◇ OS *erkʰambǻina, CE *erkambâjâ (ER, KAB).

ercho [ˈɜrxɔ] *inf. of* **ercha-**, to prick ○ Ety/356.

ereb⋆ [ˈɜrɜb], *pl.* **erib**⋆ [ˈɜrib], *adj.* isolated, lonely ○ Ety/356, S/431, UT/422 ◇ OS *erepa, CE *erekʷâ (ER).

ered⋆ *pl. of* **orod**⋆.

eredh [ˈɜrɜð] *n.* seed, germ ○ Ety/356 ◇ OS *erede (E-RÉD).

ereg⋆ [ˈɜrɜg], *pl.* **erig** [ˈɜrig], *n.* holly-tree, thorn ○ Ety/356, S/431 ◇ OS *ereka (E-RÉK).

eregdos [ɜrˈɜgdɔs] *n.* holly, holly-tree ○ Ety/356, Ety/379, Ety/395 ◇ ereg+toss.

ereid → **ered**⋆ *pl. of* **orod**⋆.

eria- [ˈɜri.ɑ] *v.* to rise ◇ OS *ori-, pa. t. orontʰe (ORO) ▮▮ **erio** *inf.*

erib⋆ *pl. of* **ereb**⋆.

erig *pl. of* **ereg**⋆.

erin⋆ [ɜrin] *prep.* on the ○ SD/129-31 ◇ or+i, MS *œrin.

erio [ˈɜri.ɔ] *inf. of* **eria-**, to rise ○ Ety/379.

ernil⋆ **I** [ˈɜrnil], *pl.* **ernil**⋆ **II**, *n.* prince ○ LotR/VI:IV, Letters/308, UT/428, RGEO/75 ◇ OS *arnilo (ÁR-AN).

ernil⋆ **II** *pl. of* **ernil**⋆ **I**.

ernin⋆ *pl. of* **arnen**⋆.

erphin⋆ *pl. of* **arphen**⋆.

ertha-⋆ [ˈɜrθɑ] *v.* to unite ← *Aderthad* S/409 ◇ OS *ertʰa- (ER) ▮▮ **erthad**⋆ *ger.*

erthad⋆ [ˈɜrθɑd] *ger. of* **ertha-**⋆, union, uniting ← *Aderthad* S/409 ◇ OS *ertʰata (ER).

eru [ˈɜru] *n.* waste, desert ○ Ety/356 ◇ MS *eruʋ, OS *erume (ER).

erui⋆ [ˈɜruj] *adj. num.* first ○ TI/312, WR/436 ◇ OS *erǻia, CE *erâjâ (ER).

eryd⋆ → **ered**⋆ *pl. of* **orod**⋆.

eryn⋆ [ˈɜryn] *n.* wood ○ UT/436, LotR/B ◇ OS *oroni- (plural noun, used as a singular) (ÓR-ON).

esgal⋆ [ˈɜsgɑl] *n.* veil, screen, cover that hides ○ S/431 ◇ OS *eskal- (SKAL1).

esgeri [ˈɜsgɜri] *inf. of* **osgar-**, to cut round, to amputate ○ Ety/379.

espalass [ˈɜspɑlɑss] *n.* foaming, (?)fall (reading of gloss uncertain) ○ Ety/381.

esta-⋆ [ˈɜstɑ] *v.* to name ← *estathar* SD/129-31 ◇ OS *esta- (ES) ▮▮ **estathar**⋆ *3rd pers. pl.*

estathar⋆ [ˈɜstɑθɑr] *3rd pers. pl. of* **esta-**⋆, (they) will name ○ SD/129-31.

estel⋆ [ˈɜstɜl] *n.* hope, trust, a temper of mind, steady fixed in purpose, and difficult to dissuade and unlikely to fall into despair or abandon its purpose ○ WJ/318-319, LotR/A(v), MR/320 ◇ OS *estel- (E-STEL).

estent⋆ [ˈɜstɜnt] *adj.* (very?) short ○ UT/146, WJ/311, WJ/315 ◇ OS *estinta (STINT).

estolad⋆ [ˈɜstɔlɑd] *n.* encampment ○ UT/77, S/396.

ethir⋆ **I** [ˈɜθir] *n.* mouth of river, estuary ○ LotR/II:X, Ety/356 ◇ ed+sîr "outflow", OS *ettʰirè, CE *etsiri.

ethir⋆ **II** [ˈɜθir] *n.* spy ○ S/379, UT/418 ◇ ed+tirn "out-watcher", OS *ettʰirno.

ethraid⋆ *pl. of* **athrad**⋆.

ethuil⋆ [ˈɜθujl] *n.* season of spring ○ LotR/D, SD/129-31 ◇ OS *ettʰuile (ET, TUJ).

evair⋆ [ˈɜvɑjr] *n. pl.* an elf, one of the Avari ○ WJ/380 ▮▮ This plural name was known to the loremasters, but went out of daily use at the time of the Exile ◇ OS *abaro (ABA).

𝔉

faeg⋆ [fˈɑɜg] (**foeg**) *adj.* mean, poor, bad ○ Ety/387, X/OE ◇ OS *spʰaika (SPAJ).

fael⋆ **I** [fˈɑɜl] *adj.* fair minded, just, generous (etym. 'having a good fëa') ○ PM/352 ◇ OS *pʰaila (PHAJ).

fael⋆ **II** [fˈɑɜl] *n.* gleaming brilliance (of the sun) ← *Faelivrin* LB/376, S/209-210 ◇ OS *pʰaile (PHAJ).

faen⋆ [fˈɑɜn] (**foen**) *adj.* radiant, white ○ Ety/381, X/OE ◇ OS *pʰaina (PHAJ).

faer⋆ [fˈɑɜr] *n.* spririt ○ MR/349 ◇ OS *pʰaire (PHAJ).

fain⋆ [fˈɑjn] (**fein**) *adj.* white ○ Ety/387, WR/288, X/EI ◇ OS *spʰania (SPAN).

fair⋆ **I** [fˈɑjr] (**feir**⋆ **I**), *pl.* **fîr**⋆ [fˈiːr], *n.* mortal ○ Ety/381, WJ/387, X/EI ◇ Q firya (PHIR) ▮▮ **firiath**⋆ *coll.*

fair⋆ **II** [fˈɑjr] (**feir II**, **fœir**) *n.* right (hand) ○ Ety/382 ◇ OS *pʰoria (PHOR).

falas⋆ [fˈɑlɑs], *pl.* **felais**⋆ (**feles**), *n.* **1.** beach, shore, line of surf — **2.** *as a proper noun,* the western coast of Beleriand ○ Ety/381, S/431, X/EI ◇ OS *pʰalasse (PHÁL-AS).

falathren⋆ [fɑlˈɑθrɜn] *n. and adj.* **1.** of the shore — **2.** *as a noun,* the 'Shore-language' (one of the names for Common Speech) ○ Ety/381, PM/32, PM/55 ◇ falas+-ren.

falathrim⋆ [fɑlˈɑθrim] *class pl.* people of the Falas ○ WJ/378 ◇ falas+rim.

falch⋆ [fˈɑlx] *n.* deep cleft, ravine ← *Orfalch Echor* UT/468.

falf [fˈɑlv] *n.* foam, breaker ○ Ety/381 ◇ OS *pʰalma (PHAL).

faltha- [fˈɑlθɑ] *v.* to foam ◇ OS *pʰalsa- (PHÁL-AS) ▮▮ **faltho** *inf.*

faltho [fˈɑlθɔ] *inf. of* **faltha-**, to foam ○ Ety/381.

fân⋆ [fˈɑːn] *n.* **1.** veil — **2.** *by ext.* cloud (applied to clouds, floating as veils over the blue sky or the sun or moon, or resting on hills) ○ RGEO/74 ◇ OS *spʰana, Q fana (SPAN).

fang [fˈɑŋ] *n.* beard ○ Ety/387 ◇ OS *spʰañga (SPÁNAG).

fanui⋆ [fˈɑnuj] *adj.* cloudy ○ RGEO/74 ◇ OS *spʰanåia, CE *spanâjâ (SPAN).

far [fˈɑr] *adj.* sufficient, enough, quite ○ Ety/381 ◇ OS *pʰar- (PHAR).

fara- [fˈɑrɑ] *v.* to hunt ◇ OS *spʰara- (SPAR) ▮▮ **faro** *inf.* ○ **farad** *ger.*

farad [fˈɑrɑd] *ger. of* **fara-**, hunting ← *faradrim* Ety/387 ◇ OS *spʰarata

(SPAR).

faradrim [farˈadrim] *class pl. of* **feredir**, hunters ○ Ety/387 ◇ farad+rim.

faras [fˈaras] *n.* hunting ○ Ety/387 ◇ OS *spʰarasse (SPAR).

farn [fˈarn] *adv.* enough ○ Ety/381 ◇ OS *pʰarna (PHAR).

faro [fˈarɔ] *inf. of* **fara-**, to hunt ○ Ety/387.

faron [fˈarɔn] *n. masc.* hunter ← *Elfaron* Ety/387 ◇ OS *spʰaro(ndo) (SPAR).

faroth⋆ [fˈarɔθ] *n.* hunter(?), group of hunters(?) ← *Taur-en-Faroth* S/431; Ety/387 ◇ OS *spʰarottʰ- (SPAR).

fast [fˈast] *n.* shaggy hair ○ Ety/381 ◇ OS *pʰasta (PHAS).

faug [fˈaug] *n.* thirsty ○ Ety/381 ◇ OS *pʰauka (PHAW).

faun [fˈaun] *n.* cloud ○ Ety/387 ◇ OS *spʰåna, CE *spânâ (SPAN).

fein → **fain**⋆.

feir⋆ I → **fair**⋆ I.

feir II → **fair**⋆ II.

fela [fˈɜla], *pl.* **fili**, *n.* cave ○ Ety/381 ◇ MS *ɸelɣ, pl. *ɸilɣ, OS *pʰelga, pl. *pʰelgi (PHÉLEG).

felais⋆ *pl. of* **falas**⋆.

feles → **felais**⋆ *pl. of* **falas**⋆.

fen⋆ [fˈɜn] (**fend, fenn**) *n.* door, threshold ○ Ety/381, LotR/V:IV, WR/341, X/ND1 ◇ OS *pʰenda (PHEN).

fend → **fen**⋆.

fenn → **fen**⋆.

fennas⋆ [fˈɜnnas] *n.* doorway, gateway ○ LotR/II:IV, RS/463, RGEO/75 ◇ OS *pʰendasse (PHEN).

fêr [fˈɜːr], *pl.* **ferin** [fˈɜrin], *n.* beech-tree ○ Ety/352, Ety/381 ◇ OS *pʰeren, pl. pʰereni (PHÉREN).

feredir [fˈɜrɜdir] *n.* hunter ○ Ety/387 ◇ farad+dîr ■ **faradrim** *class pl.*

ferin *pl. of* **fêr**.

fern [fˈɜrn], *pl.* **firn** [fˈirn], *n. and adj.* **1.** dead (of mortals) — **2.** *as a noun,* dead person ○ Ety/381 ◇ OS *pʰirna (PHIR).

fileg [fˈilɜg], *pl.* **filig** I [fˈilig], *n.* small bird ○ Ety/381 ◇ OS *pʰilika, singular formed by analogy (PHILIK).

fili *pl. of* **fela**.

filig I *pl. of* **fileg**.

filig II *pl. of* **filigod**.

filigod [fˈiligɔd], *pl.* **filig** II [fˈilig], *n.* small bird ○ Ety/381 ◇ OS *pʰilikot- (PHILIK).

fim⋆ [fˈim] *adj.* slim, slender ← *Fimbrethil* LotR/Index.

fîn⋆ [fˈiːn] (**find**⋆, **finn-**⋆) *n.* a tress ○ PM/361-362 ◇ OS *pʰinde (PHIN).

find⋆ → **fîn**⋆.

findel → **finnel**.

finn-⋆ → **fîn**⋆.

finnel [fˈinnɜl] (**findel**) *n.* (braided) hair ○ Ety/387, X/ND2 ◇ OS *pʰindele (PHIN).

fîr⋆ *pl. of* **fair**⋆ I.

fíreb⋆ [fˈiːrɜb], *pl.* **fírib**⋆ [fˈiːrib], *adj.* mortal ○ WJ/387 ◇ fair+-eb.

firen [fˈirɜn] *adj.* human ○ Ety/381 ◇ fair+-en (PHIR).

firiath⋆ [fˈiri.aθ] *coll. of* **fair**⋆ I, mortals, human beings ○ WJ/219, WJ/387.

fírib⋆ *pl. of* **fíreb**⋆.

firiel → **fíriel**⋆.

fíriel⋆ [fˈiri.ɜl] (**firiel**) *n. fem.* mortal maid ○ Ety/382, PM/195, PM/232.

firieth⋆ [fˈiri.ɜθ] *n. fem.* mortal woman ○ WJ/387 ◇ fair+-eth (PHIR).

firion⋆ [fˈiri.ɔn] *n. masc.* mortal man ○ WJ/387.

firith⋆ [fˈiriθ] *n.* season of fading ○ LotR/D ◇ OS *pʰirittʰe (PHIR).

firn *pl. of* **fern**.

flâd⋆ [flˈaːd] *n.* skin ← *Fladrif* LotR/E, TC/169, TC/173.

flaew → **lhaew**⋆.

fliw → **lhîw**⋆.

floss → **lhoss**⋆.

foeg → **faeg**⋆.

foen → **faen**⋆.

fœir → **fair**⋆ II.

forgam [fˈɔrgam] *adj.* right-handed ○ Ety/382 ◇ fôr+cam, OS *pʰorokamba.

forn⋆ [fˈɔrn] *n.* right, north ○ Ety/382, UT/426, S/431 ◇ OS *pʰorna (PHOR).

forod⋆ [fˈɔrɔd] *n.* north ○ Ety/382, S/431, LotR/E ◇ OS *pʰorotè, CE *pʰoroti (PHOR).

forodren [fɔrˈɔdrɛn] *adj.* northern ○ Ety/382 ◇ forod+-ren (PHOR).

forodrim [fɔrˈɔdrim] *class pl.* northmen ○ Ety/392 ◇ forod+rim.

forodwaith [fɔrˈɔdwɑjθ] (**forodweith**) *n. pl.* **1.** northmen — **2.** *by ext.* lands of the north ○ Ety/382, Ety/398, X/EI ◇ forod+gwaith.

forodweith → **forodwaith**.

forven [fˈɔrvɛn] *n.* north ○ Ety/382 ◇ fôr+mên.

fuia- [fˈuj.ɑ] *v.* to feel disgust at, abhor ◇ OS *pʰuia-, CE *pʰeuja- (PHEW) ▮▮ **fuio** *inf.*

fuin⋆ [fˈujn] *n.* night, dead of night, gloom, darkness ○ Ety/354, Ety/382, S/431 ◇ OS *pʰuine (PHUJ).

fuio [fˈuj.ɔ] *inf. of* **fuia-**, to feel disgust at, abhor ○ Ety/381.

Ᵹ

gad- [gˈɑd] *v.* to catch ○ Ety/358 ◇ OS *gati- (GAT1) ▮▮ **gedi** *inf.*

gador [gˈɑdr̩] (**gadr**) *n.* prison, dungeon ○ Ety/358 ◇ MS *gadr, OS *gatr- (GAT2).

gadr → **gador**.

gae [gˈɑɜ] *n.* dread ○ Ety/358 ◇ OS *gaia (GAJ1).

gaear⋆ [gˈɑɜ.ɑr] (**oear**) *n.* sea ○ Ety/349, PM/363, RGEO/73 ◇ OS *gaiar-, CE *gayâr (GAJ1).

gaearon⋆ [gˈɑɜ.ɑrɔn] (**gaeron**⋆) *n.* great sea, ocean ○ PM/363, PM/348, RGEO/72-73 ◇ OS *gaiarond- (GAJ1).

gael [gˈɑɜl] *adj.* pale, glimmering ○ Ety/358 ◇ OS *ñgaila (ÑIL).

gaer I [gˈɑɜr] *adj.* dreadful ○ Ety/358 ◇ OS *gaira (GAJ1).

gaer⋆ **II** [gˈɑɜr] (**goer**) *adj.* red, copper-coloured, ruddy ○ Ety/358, X/OE ◇ OS *gaira (GAJ2).

gaer⋆ **III** [gˈɑɜr] (**oer**) *n.* sea ○ Ety/349, S/431, PM/363 ◇ OS *gair- (GAJ1).

gaeron⋆ → **gaearon**⋆.

gaeruil⋆ [gˈɑɜrujl] (**oeruil**) *n.* seaweed ← *gaer* PM/363; Ety/396 ◇ gaer+uil.

gail I [gˈɑjl] *n.* bright light ○ Ety/362 ◇ OS *ñgalia (ÑAL).

gail⋆ **II** → **geil** g̶î̶l̶ *pl. of* **gîl** g̶e̶i̶l̶.

gal- [gɑl] *prefix* light ← *galvorn,* etc. ◇ OS *ñgal- (ÑAL).

gala- [gˈɑlɑ] *v.* to grow ◇ OS *gala- (GAL) ▮▮ **galo** *inf.*

galad⋆ [gˈɑlɑd] *n.* radiance, glittering, reflection (from jewels, glass or polished metal, or water) ○ PM/347, Letters/425 ◇ OS *ñgalata, CE *ñalatâ (ÑAL-AT).

galadh⋆ [gˈɑlɑð] *n.* tree ○ Ety/357, S/427, LotR/E, LB/354, RGEO/73, Letters/426 ◇ OS *galada (GÁL-AD).

galadhremmen⋆ [gˌɑlɑð.rˈɛmmɛn], *pl.* **galadhremmin**⋆ [gˌɑlɑð.rˈɛmmin], *adj.* tree-woven, tree-tangled ○ LotR/E, LotR/II:I, RGEO/72 ◇ galadh+remmen.

galadhremmin⋆ *pl. of* **galadhremmen**⋆.

galadhrim⋆ [gɑlˈɑðrim] *class pl.* elves of Lothlórien ○ LotR ◇ galadh+rim "people of the trees".

galas [gˈɑlɑs] *n.* growth, plant ○ Ety/357 ◇ OS *galasse (GAL).

galenas⋆ [gˈɑlɜnɑs] *n.* pipe-weed (leaf) or 'westmansweed', a variety of Nicotiana ○ LotR/V:VIII.

galo [gˈɑlɔ] *inf. of* **gala-**, to grow ○ Ety/357.

galu⋆ [gˈɑlu] (**galw**) *n.* blessings(?), blessedness(?), good fortune(?) (meaning not entirely clear) ○ Ety/357, X/W ◇ OS *galw- (GAL).

galvorn⋆ [gˈɑlvɔrn] *n.* a black metal devised by the dark elf Eöl ○ WJ/322-323, S/398 ◇ gal-+morn.

galw → **galu**⋆.

gamp [gˈɑmp] *n.* hook, claw ○ Ety/357 ◇ OS *gampʰa (GAP).

gandel → **gannel**.

ganna- [gˈɑnnɑ] *v.* to play a harp ◇ OS *ñganda- (ÑGÁNAD) ▮▮ **ganno** *inf.*

gannada- [gˈɑnnɑdɑ] *v.* to play a harp ◇ OS *ñgandata- (ÑGÁNAD) ▮▮ **gannado** *inf.*

gannado [gˈɑnnɑdɔ] *inf. of* **gannada-**, to play a harp ○ Ety/377.

gannel [gˈɑnnɛl] (**gandel**) *n.* harp ○ Ety/377, X/ND2 ◇ OS *ñgandelle (ÑGÁNAD).

ganno [gˈɑnnɔ] *inf. of* **ganna-**, to play a harp ○ Ety/377.

gar- [gˈɑr] *v.* to hold, have ◇ OS *gari- (GAR) ▮▮ **garo** *inf.* ○ **gerin** *1st pers.*

garaf [gˈɑrɑv] *n.* wolf ○ Ety/377 ◇ OS *ñgaram- (ÑGÁRAM).

gardh⋆ [gˈɑrð] *n.* **1.** bounded or defined region — **2.** *by ext.* 'world' ○ WJ/402 ◇ OS *garda (GAR).

garn [gˈɑrn] *n.* own, property ○ Ety/360 ◇ OS *garna (GAR).

garo [gˈɑrɔ] *inf. of* **gar-**, to hold, have ○ Ety/360.

garth [gˈɑrθ] *n.* fort, fortress ○ Ety/360 ◇ OS *gartʰa (GÁR-AT).

gas [gˈɑs] *n.* hole, gap ○ Ety/357 ◇ OS *gassa (GAS).

gasdil [gˈɑsdil] *n.* stopgap, name of a diacritic sign used to indicate that g had been lenited to zero ○ Ety/354, Ety/357 ◇ gas+dîl, OS *gassadil-.

gath [gˈɑθ] *n.* cavern ○ Ety/358 ◇ OS *gattʰa (GAT2).

gathrod [gˈɑθrɔd] *n.* cave ○ Ety/358 ◇ gath+grôd (GAT(H)).

gaud [gˈɑud] *n.* device, contrivance, machine ○ Ety/358 ◇ OS *gauta (GAW).

gaul [gˈɑul] *n.* wolf-howl ○ Ety/377 ◇ OS *ñgaule (ÑGAW).

gaur [gˈɑur] *n.* werewolf ○ Ety/377 ◇ OS *ñgauro (ÑGAW) ▮▮ **gaurhoth**⋆ *class pl.*

gaurhoth⋆ [gˈɑur.hɔθ] *class pl. of* **gaur**, group of werewolves, lit. 'wolf-host' ○ LotR/II:IV ◇ gaur+hoth.

gaurwaith⋆ [gˈɑur.wɑjθ] *n.* wolf-men ○ UT/85, UT/90 ◇ gaur+gwaith.

gaw- → *gawa-*.

gaw [gˈɑw] *n.* void ○ Ety/358 ◇ OS *gåha, CE *gâsâ (GAS).

gawa- [gˈɑwɑ] (**gaw-**) *v.* to howl ○ Ety/377, X/Z ◇ OS *ñgawa- (ÑGAW) ▮▮ **gawad** *ger.*

gawad [gˈɑwɑd] *ger. of* **gawa-**, howling ○ Ety/377 ◇ OS *ñgawata (ÑGAW).

gedi [gˈɜdi] *inf. of* **gad-**, to catch ○ Ety/358.

geil g̶î̶l̶ *pl. of* **gîl** g̶e̶i̶l̶.

geleidh → **gelydh**⋆ *pl. of* **golodh**⋆.

gelir⋆ [gˈɜlir] *n.* merry, happy, gay person ○ SD/129-31.

gell [gˈɜll] *n.* joy, triumph ○ Ety/359 ◇ OS *gello, CE *gʲellô (GJEL).

gellam [gˈɜllɑm] *n.* jubilation ○ Ety/359 ◇ gell+glam (GJEL).

gellui [gˈɜlluj] *adj.* triumphant ○ Ety/359 ◇ OS *gellåia (GJEL).

gelydh⋆ *pl. of* **golodh**⋆.

gem [gˈɜm] (**gemb**) *adj.* sickly ○ Ety/358 ◇ OS *gemba, CE *geñʷgʷâ (GEÑG).

gemb → **gem**.

genedia-⋆ [gɜnˈɜdi.ɑ] *v.* to reckon ← *genediad* SD/129-31 ◇ OS *wonotia- (NOT) ▮▮ **genediad**⋆ *ger.*

genediad⋆ [gɜnˈɜdi.ɑd] *ger. of* **genedia-**⋆, **1.** reckoning — **2.** *by ext.* calendar ○ SD/129-31 ◇ OS *wonotiata (NOT).

gerin [gˈɜrin] *1st pers. of* **gar-**, I hold, I have ○ Ety/360.

gern [gˈɜrn] *adj.* worn, old, decripit (used of things only) ○ Ety/360 ◇ OS *gerna, CE *gʲernâ (GJER).

gil⋆ → **gîl** g̶e̶i̶l̶.

gîl g̶e̶i̶l̶ [gˈiːl] (**gil**⋆), *pl.* **geil** g̶î̶l̶ (*gail*⋆ ▮▮), *n.* star, bright spark ○ Ety/358, LotR/E, S/431, RGEO/73, X/EI ◇ OS *ñgile, CE *ñile (ÑIL) ▮▮ **giliath** *coll.*

gildin [gˈildin] *n.* silver spark ○ Ety/393 ◇ gîl+tinu.

gilgalad [gˈil.gɑlɑd] *n.* starlight ○ Ety/358 ◇ gîl+calad (GIL).

giliath [gˈili.ɑθ] *coll. of* **gîl** g̶e̶i̶l̶, all the host of stars ○ Ety/358.

giri [gˈiri] *v.* to shudder ○ Ety/358 ◇ OS *giri- (GIR).

girith⋆ [gˈiriθ] *n.* shuddering, horror ○ Ety/358, S/431 ◇ OS *girittʰe (GIR).

girithron⋆ [girˈiθrɔn] *n.* december (month) ○ LotR/D.

glad⋆ [glˈɑd] *n.* wood ← *Methed-en-Glad* UT/452 ◊ OS *glata, CE *galatâ (GAL-ÁT).

gladha-⋆ [glˈɑða] *v.* to laugh ← *gladh-* PM/359 ◊ OS *glada (G-LAD2).

glaer [glˈɑ3r] *n.* long lay, narrative poem ○ Ety/359 ▇▇ Written **glær** (with ae-ligature) in the *Etymologies* ◊ OS *glaire (G-LIR1).

glaew [glˈɑ3w] *n.* salve ○ Ety/369 ◊ OS *glaibe (G-LIB).

glam⋆ [glˈɑm] (**glamm**⋆, **glamb**⋆) *n.* **1.** barbarous speech, shouting, confused noise — **2.** din, uproar, the confused yelling and bellowing of beasts (so firmly associated with orcs that it could be used alone of any body of orcs) ○ Ety/358, Ety/377, WJ/390, WJ/416 ◊ OS *glamb- (G-LAM).

glamb⋆ → **glam**⋆.

glambr → **glamor**.

glamhoth⋆ [glˈɑm.hɔθ] *class pl.* barbaric host of orcs, lit. 'the dinhorde, the yelling horde' ○ Ety/358, Ety/364, Ety/377, UT/39, UT/54, WJ/390 ◊ glam+hoth.

glamm⋆ → **glam**⋆.

glamog⋆ [glˈɑmɔg] *n.* an orc, lit. 'a yelling one' ○ WJ/390 ◊ OS *glambuk- (G-LAM).

glamor [glˈɑmr̩] (**glambr**) *n.* echo ○ Ety/358 ◊ MS *glamr, OS *glambr- (G-LAM).

glamren [glˈɑmr3n] *adj.* echoing ○ Ety/358 ◊ OS *glambrina (G-LAM).

glan⋆ [glˈɑn] *n.* border, boundary ← *Glanduin, Glanhír* UT/264, UT/318, UT/441.

glân⋆ [glˈɑːn] *adj.* white ← *Curunír 'Lân* UT/390 ◊ OS *ñglan-, CE? *ñalan- (ÑAL-ÁN).

glas → **glass**.

glass [glˈɑss] (**glas**) *n.* joy ○ Ety/357 ◊ OS *glasse (GAL-ÁS).

glaur [glˈɑur] (**glor-**) *n.* golden light (of the golden tree Laurelin) ○ Ety/358, Ety/368 ◊ OS *glaure (G-LÁWAR).

glavra- [glˈɑvrɑ] *v.* to babble ◊ OS *glamra- (G-LAM) ▇▇ **glavro** *inf.* ○ **glavrol** *part.*

glavro [glˈɑvrɔ] *inf. of* **glavra-**, to babble ○ Ety/358.

glavrol [glˈɑvrɔl] *part. of* **glavra-**, babbling ○ Ety/358 ◊ OS *glamråla, CE *glamrâlâ (G-LAM).

glaw [glˈɑw] *n.* radiance ○ Ety/362 ◊ OS *ñglå, CE *ñalâ (ÑAL).

glawar [glˈɑwɑr] *n.* sunlight, radiance (of the golden tree Laurelin) ○ Ety/368 ◊ OS *glawar- (G-LÁWAR).

glî [glˈiː] *n.* honey ○ Ety/369 ◊ OS *glihè, CE *glisi (G-LIS).

glîn⋆ [glˈiːn] (**glînn**⋆) *n.* gleam, glint (usually of fine slender but bright shafts of light); particularly applied to light of eyes ○ WJ/337, S/431 ◊ OS *glind-, CE *glimd- (GLIM).

gling [glˈiŋ] *n.* hang, dangle ○ Ety/359, Ety/369 ◊ OS *gliñgè, CE *liñgi (G-LIÑG).

glînn⋆ → **glîn**⋆.

glinna-⋆ [glˈinnɑ] (**glintha-**⋆) *n.* to glance at ○ WJ/337, X/Z ▇▇ The form **glintha-** is theorically impossible in Sindarin, and can only be regarded as an (earlier) Old Sindarin form: according to our current understanding of the Sindarin phonology, it should evolve into **glinna-** ◊ OS *glinthᵃ-, CE *glimta (GLIM).

glinnel⋆ [glˈinnɔl], *pl.* **glinnil**⋆ [glˈinnil], *n.* elf, one of the Teleri ○ WJ/378, WJ/385 ◊ glind("teleri")+el, OS *glindelda (G-LIN2, EL).

glinnil⋆ *pl. of* **glinnel**⋆.

glintha-⋆ → ***glinna-***⋆.

glîr [glˈiːr] *n.* song, poem, lay ○ Ety/359 ◊ OS *glir- (G-LIR1).

gliri ~~glin~~ [glˈiri] *v.* to sing, trill, to recite a poem ○ Ety/359, Ety/369 ◊ OS *gliri- (G-LIR1).

glithui⋆ [glˈiθuj] *adj.* (unknown meaning) ○ UT/448, WJ/182, WJ/186.

glor- → **glaur**.

gloss⋆ [gl'ɔss] *adj.* snow-white, dazzling-white ○ Ety/359, RGEO/70 ◇ OS *glossa (G-LOS).

glûdh ~~glúdh~~ [gl'uːð] *n.* soap ○ Ety/369 ◇ OS *gludâ, gljûdâ, gliudâ, CE *glibdâ (G-LIB).

go- [gɔ] *prefix* together ○ Ety/399, WJ/367 ◇ MS *gwo-, *gwa-, OS *wo- (WO).

gobel [g'ɔbɜl] *n.* walled house or village, town ○ Ety/380 ◇ OS *wopele (PEL-ES).

gobennas [gɔb'ɜnnɑs] *n.* history ○ Ety/366 ◇ go-+pennas, OS *wopentʰasse (KWE-T).

gobennathren [g͵ɔbɜnn'ɑθrɜn] *adj.* historical ○ Ety/366 ◇ gobennath+-ren.

gódhel⋆ [g'ɔːðɜl], *pl.* **gódhil**⋆ ['gɔːðil], *n.* 'deep elf' or 'gnome', one of the wise folk ○ WJ/364, WJ/379 ◇ go(lodh)+ódhel, or OS *wådelo ((A)WA, DEL) ▉▉ **gódhellim**⋆ *class pl.*

gódhellim⋆ [gɔːð'ɜllim] *class pl. of* **gódhel**⋆, 'deep elves' or 'gnomes', the wise folk ○ WJ/364 ◇ gódhel+rim.

gódhil⋆ *pl. of* **gódhel**⋆.

godrebh → *godref*.

godref [g'ɔdrɜv] (**godrebh**) *adv.* through together ○ TAI/150 ◇ go-+tre-+be, OS *wotrebe, CE *wo-tere-be.

goe⋆ [g'ɔɜ] *n.* terror, great fear ○ PM/363 ◇ MS *goi, OS *gåia, CE *gâjâ (GAJ1).

goen⋆ *pl. of* **gwaun**.

goeol⋆ [g'ɔɜ.ɔl] *adj.* dreadful, terrifying ○ PM/363 ◇ OS *gåiåla, CE *gâjâlâ (GAJ1).

goer → *gaer*⋆ **‖**.

golf [g'ɔlv] *n.* branch ○ Ety/359.

goll [g'ɔll] *adj.* wise ○ Ety/377 ◇ OS *ñgolda (ÑGOL).

gollor [g'ɔllɔr] *n.* magician ○ Ety/377 ◇ MS *gollr, OS *ñgoldro (ÑGOL).

golodh⋆ [g'ɔlɔð], *pl.* **gelydh**⋆ [g'ɜlyð] (**gœlydh**⋆, **gœlœidh**, **geleidh**), *n.* 'deep elf' or 'gnome', one of the wise folk ○ Ety/377, S/431, WJ/264 ◇ OS *ñgolodo (ÑGOL-OD) ▉▉ **golodhrim**⋆ *class pl.*

golodhrim⋆ [gɔl'ɔðrim] *class pl. of* **golodh**⋆, deep elves, gnomes ○ Ety/377, WJ/323 ◇ golodh+rim.

gœlœidh → **gelydh**⋆ *pl. of* **golodh**⋆.

golwen [g'ɔlwɜn] *adj.* wise, learned in deep arts ○ Ety/377 ◇ OS *ñgolwina (ÑGOL).

gœlydh⋆ → **gelydh**⋆ *pl. of* **golodh**⋆.

gonathra- [gɔn'ɑθrɑ] *v.* to entangle, enmesh ○ Ety/375 ◇ OS *wonatʰra-, CE *wonatsra- (NAT).

gonathras [gɔn'ɑθrɑs] *n.* entanglement ○ Ety/375 ◇ OS *wonatʰrasse, CE *wonatsrassê (NAT).

gond⋆ [g'ɔnd] (**gonn**) *n.* great stone, rock ○ Ety/359, S/431, X/ND1 ◇ OS *gondo (GOND).

gondrafn [g'ɔndrɑfn] *n.* hewn stone ○ Ety/354 ◇ gond+drafn.

gondram [g'ɔndrɑm] *n.* hewn stone ○ Ety/354 ◇ gond+drafn.

gonn → **gond**⋆.

gonod- [g'ɔnɔd] *v.* to count, count up, reckon, sum up ○ Ety/378, Ety/399 ◇ OS *wonoti- (NOT).

gorf [g'ɔrv] *n.* impetus, vigour ○ Ety/359 ◇ OS *gorme (GOR).

gorgor⋆ [g'ɔrgɔr] *n.* extreme horror ○ WJ/415.

gorn [g'ɔrn] *adj.* impetuous ○ Ety/359 ◇ OS *gorna (GOR).

gorog⋆ [g'ɔrɔg] *n.* horror ○ WJ/415 ◇ OS *ñguruka (NGUR2-UK).

goroth [g'ɔrɔθ] *n.* horror ○ Ety/377 ◇ OS *ñgorotʰ- (ÑGOROTH).

gorth⋆ [g'ɔrθ] *n.* horror ○ WJ/415 ◇ OS *ñgurtʰ- (ÑGUR2).

gorthad⋆ [g'ɔrθɑd], *pl.* **gœrthaid**⋆ [g'ɜrθɑjd], *n.* barrow ○ LotR/A(iii), PM/194 ◇ gorth+-sad "place of the dead", OS *ñgurtᵃsata.

gœrthaid⋆ *pl. of* **gorthad**⋆.

gortheb⋆ ~~gorthob~~ [g'ɔrθɜb] *adj.* horrible ○ WJ/415 ◇ OS *ñgurtʰipa (ÑGUR2).

gost [g'ɔst] *n.* dread ○ Ety/359 ◇ OS *gost- (GOS).

gosta- [g'ɔstɑ] *v.* to fear exceedingly ○ Ety/359 ◇ OS *gosta- (GOS).

govad-⋆ [g'ɔvɑd] *v.* to meet (etym. to walk together) ← *mae govannen* LotR/I:XII,

Letters/308 ◇ OS *wobati- (BAT)
▉▉ govannen⋆ *pp.*

govannen⋆ [gɔvˈɑnnɜn] *pp. of* **govad-**⋆, met ○ LotR/I:XII, Letters/308 ◇ OS *wobantʰena, CE *wobantâ (BAT).

gowest [gˈɔwɜst] *n.* contract, compact, treaty ○ Ety/399 ◇ go-+gwest.

graug⋆ → **raug**⋆.

groga-⋆ [grˈɔgɑ] *v.* to feel terror ○ WJ/415 ◇ OS *gruka- (G-RUK).

grond [grˈɔnd] *n.* club ○ Ety/384, X/ND1 ◇ OS *runda (G-RUD1).

groth⋆ [grˈɔθ] *n.* **1.** large excavation — **2.** delving, underground dwelling ○ WJ/415, S/431 ◇ OS *grottʰa (G-ROT).

gruin [grˈujn] *adj.* ruddy ○ Ety/384 ◇ OS *gruina, CE *roinâ (G-ROJ2).

gruitha-⋆ [grˈujθɑ] *v.* to terrify ○ WJ/415 ◇ OS *gruktʰa- (G-RUK).

guin → **goen**⋆ *pl. of* **gwaun**.

gûl⋆ [gˈuːl] *n.* **1.** magic, 'long study' (being used mostly of secret knowledge, especially such as possessed by artificers who made wonderful things) — **2.** *by ext.* perverted or evil knowledge, sorcery, necromancy ○ Ety/377, S/432, MR/350, WJ/383 ◇ OS *ñgûle, CE *ñgôlê (ÑGOL).

gûr⋆ I [gˈuːr] *n.* 'heart', counsel ○ VT/41:11,15.

gûr II [gˈuːr] *n.* death ○ Ety/377 ◇ OS *ñguru (ÑGUR1).

guren⋆ [gˈurɜn] *n.* my heart ○ VT/41:11
▉▉ Apparently the word **gûr** with a suffixed possessive. See **lammen** for a similar form ◇ gûr+-en.

gurth⋆ [gˈurθ] *n.* death ○ S/432, UT/39, UT/54 ◇ OS *ñgurtʰu (ÑGUR1).

guruth [gˈuruθ] *n.* death ○ Ety/377 ◇ OS *ñguruttʰe (ÑGUR1).

guruthos⋆ [gˈuruθɔs] *n.* the shadow of death, death-horror ← *di-nguruthos* LotR/IV:X, RGEO/72, Letters/278.

gwa-⋆ [gwɑ] *prefix* together (only in old compounds; the living form is go-) ○

Ety/399, WJ/367 ◇ OS *wa-, CE *wo- (WO).

gwachaedir⋆ [gwɑxˈɑɜdir] *n.* seing-stone, palantír ← *Gwahaedir* PM/186 ◇ gwa-+hae+tirn.

gwador [gwˈɑdɔr], *pl.* **gwedeir**, *n. masc.* brother (especially used of those not brothers by blood, but sworn brothers or associates) ○ Ety/394 ◇ OS *wator- (TOR).

gwaedh [gwˈɑɜð] *n.* bond, troth, compact, oath ○ Ety/397 ◇ OS *waide, CE *waedê (WED).

gwael⋆ [gwˈɑɜl] *n.* gull ○ WJ/418 ◇ OS *wail-.

gwaen⋆ [gwˈɑɜn] *adj.* stained ← *Agarwaen* S/378 ◇ OS *wagna, CE *wahnâ (WAH).

gwaeron⋆ [gwˈɑɜrɔn] *n.* march (month) ○ LotR/D.

gwaew [gwˈɑɜw] *n.* wind ◇ OS *waiwa (WAJW).

gwain⋆ [gwˈɑjn], *pl.* **gwîn**⋆ [gwˈiːn], *adj.* new ← *Narwain (Narvinyë)* LotR/D; Cf. Ety/399 ◇ OS *winia (WIN).

gwaith⋆ [gwˈɑjθ] *n.* **1.** troop of able-bodied men, people — **2.** *by ext.* region, wilderness ○ Ety/398 ◇ OS *wektʰe, CE *wegtê (WEG).

gwaloth [gwˈɑlɔθ] *n.* blossom, collection of flowers ○ Ety/370 ◇ gwa-+loth, OS *walottʰe, CE *wolotʰsê (LOTH).

gwanath [gwˈɑnɑθ] *n.* death (act of dying, not death as a state or abstract) ○ Ety/397 ◇ OS *wanattʰe ((A)WA-N).

gwann [gwˈɑnn] *adj.* departed, dead ○ Ety/397 ◇ OS *wanna ((A)WA-N).

gwanna- [gwˈɑnnɑ] *v.* to depart, die ◇ OS *wantʰa- ((A)WA-N) **▉▉ gwanno** *inf.*

gwanno [gwˈɑnnɔ] *inf. of* **gwanna-**, to depart, die ○ Ety/397.

gwanod [gwˈɑnɔd] *n.* tale, number ○ Ety/378 ◇ OS *wanot-, CE *wonot- (NOT).

gwanu⋆ [gwˈɑnu] (**gwanw**) *n.* death (act of dying, not death as a state or abstract) ○ Ety/397, X/W ◇ MS *gwanw, OS *wanwe

((A)WA-N).

gwanûn⋆ [gwˈɑnuːn] *n.* a pair of twins ○ WJ/367 ◇ OS *wanûn-, CE *wonôn- ((O)NO).

gwanunig⋆ [gwˈɑnunig] *n.* a twin (one of a pair of twins) ○ WJ/367 ◇ OS *wanûniko ((O)NO).

gwanur [gwˈɑnur] *n.* **1.** a pair of twins — **2.** brother or kinsman, kinswoman ○ Ety/378, Ety/392, LotR/A(iv) ◇ OS *wanûr-, CE *wônor ((O)NO).

gwanw → *gwanu*⋆.

gwarth [gwˈɑrθ] *n.* betrayer ○ Ety/397 ◇ OS *wartʰo (WAR).

gwass [gwˈɑss] *n.* stain ○ Ety/397 ◇ OS *wasse, CE *wahsê (WAH).

gwastar [gwˈɑstɑr] *n.* hummock ○ Ety/388, Ety/399 ◇ gwa-+thâr, OS *wastara (STAR).

gwath⋆ [gwˈɑθ] *n.* **1.** shade, shadow, dim light — **2.** stain ○ Ety/397, S/432 ◇ OS *wattʰe, CE *wahtê, blended with OS *gwatʰa (WAH, GWATH).

gwatha- [gwˈɑθɑ] *v.* to soil, stain ◇ OS *wattʰa-, CE *wahta- (WAH) ▮▮ **gwatho** *inf.*

gwathel [gwˈɑθɜl], *pl.* **gwethil** [gwˈɜθil], *n. fem.* sister, associate ○ Ety/392 ◇ OS *watʰel- (THEL).

gwatho [gwˈɑθɔ] *inf. of* **gwatha-**, to soil, stain ○ Ety/397.

gwathren⋆ [gwˈɑθrɜn], *pl.* **gwethrin**⋆ [gwˈɜθrin], *adj.* shadowy ← *Ered Wethrin* S/432 ◇ OS *gwatʰrina (GWATH).

gwathui⋆ [gwˈɑθuj] *adj.* shadowy ← *Gwathuirim* PM/330 ◇ OS *gwatʰåia (GWATH).

gwathuirim⋆ [gwɑθˈujrim] *class pl.* The dunlendings or people of Dunland ○ PM/330 ◇ gwathui+rim "shadowy people".

gwaun [gwˈɑun], *pl.* ***goen***⋆ (**guin**), *n.* goose ○ Ety/397, X/Z ◇ OS *wån, CE *wân (WA-N).

gwaur [gwˈɑur] *n.* soiled, dirty ○ Ety/397 ◇ OS *wåra, CE *wahrâ (WAH).

gwedeir *pl. of* **gwador**.

gwedh [gwˈɜð] *n.* bond ○ Ety/397 ◇ OS *weda (WED).

gwedhant *pa. t. of* **gwedhi** ~~gwedi~~.

gwedhi ~~gwedi~~ [gwˈɜði], *pa. t.* **gwedhant** [gwˈɜðɑnt] (**gwend I**, **gwenn I**), *v.* to bind ○ Ety/397, X/ND1 ◇ OS *wedi- (WED).

gwelu⋆ [gwˈɜlu] (**gwelw**) *n.* air (as substance) ○ Ety/398, X/W ◇ MS *gwelw, OS *wilwa (WIL).

gwelw → *gwelu*⋆.

gwelwen [gwˈɜlwɜn] *n.* air, lower air (distinct from the 'upper' air of the stars, or the 'outer') ○ Ety/398 ◇ gwelu+men.

gwend I → **gwedhant** *pa. t. of* **gwedhi** ~~gwedi~~.

gwend II [gwˈɜnd] *n.* bond, friendship ○ Ety/397-398, X/ND1 ◇ OS *wend- (WED).

gwend III [gwˈɜnd] (**gwenn II**) *n. fem.* maiden ○ Ety/398, X/ND1 ◇ OS *wende (WÉN-ED).

gweneth [gwˈɜnɜθ] *n.* virginity ○ Ety/398 ◇ OS *wenettʰe (WEN).

gwenn I → **gwedhant** *pa. t. of* **gwedhi** ~~gwedi~~.

gwenn II → **gwend III**.

gwenyn⋆ [gwˈɜnyn] *n. pl.* twins ○ PM/353, PM/365 ◇ OS *wanoni ((O)NO).

gweria- [gwˈɜri.ɑ] *v.* to betray, cheat ◇ OS *wari- (WAR) ▮▮ **gwerio** *inf.*

gwerio [gwˈɜri.ɔ] *inf. of* **gweria-**, to betray, cheat ○ Ety/397.

gwest [gwˈɜst] *n.* oath ○ Ety/397 ◇ OS *westa, CE *wedtâ (WED).

gwesta- [gwˈɜstɑ] *v.* to swear ◇ OS *westa-, CE *wedta- (WED) ▮▮ **gwesto** *inf.*

gwesto [gwˈɜstɔ] *inf. of* **gwesta-**, to swear ○ Ety/397.

gweth [gwˈɜθ] *n.* **1.** manhood — **2.** *by ext.* man power, troop of able-bodied men, host, regiment ○ Ety/398.

gwethil *pl. of* **gwathel**.

gwethrin⋆ *pl. of* ***gwathren***⋆.

gwî [gwˈiː] *n.* net, web ○ Ety/398 ◇ OS *wî, CE *wei (WEJ).

gwilith [gwˈiliθ] *n.* air, as a region ○ Ety/398 ◇ OS *wilittʰe (WIL).

gwilwileth [gwˈilwilʒθ] *n.* butterfly ○ Ety/398 ◇ OS *wilwilittʰa (WIL).

***gwîn**⋆ pl. of **gwain**⋆.*

gwing⋆ [gwˈiŋ] *n.* **1.** spindrift, flying spray — **2.** 'foam', properly a flying spume or spindrift blown off wavetops ○ Ety/398, PM/392 ◇ OS *wiñge (*WIÑ).

gwirith⋆ [gwˈiriθ] *n.* april (month) ○ LotR/D, SD/129-31.

gyrth⋆ [gˈyrθ] *n. pl.* the dead ○ Letters/417.

Þ

ha [hɑ] (**hana**), *pl.* **hain**⋆ [hɑjn] (**hein**), *pron.* it ○ Ety/385, LotR/II:IV, X/EI ◇ OS *sa(na) (S).

hab- [hˈab] *v.* to clothe ○ Ety/363 ◇ OS *kʰap- (KHAP).

habad [hˈabad], *pl.* **hebaid**⋆ [hˈʒbajd] (**hebeid**), *n.* shore ○ Ety/386, X/EI ◇ Backformed from OS *skʰapati, plural of *skʰapa; CE *skʲapat (SKJAP).

***habar**⋆ [hˈabar] *n.* delved mine ← *Nornhabar* WJ/209, WJ/419 ▌▌ It might also be **sabar** (q.v.), mutated in composition.

had- [hˈad], *pa. t.* **hant** [hˈant], *v.* to hurl ○ Ety/363 ◇ OS *kʰati- (KHAT) ▌▌ **hedi** *inf.*

hadhod⋆ [hˈaðɔd] *n.* dwarf ○ WJ/388, WJ/414 ◇ MS *xaδaud, Kh khazâd ▌▌ **hadhodrim**⋆ *class pl.*

hadhodrim⋆ [haðˈɔdrim] *class pl. of* **hadhod**⋆, dwarves, as a race ○ WJ/388 ◇ hadhod+rim.

hadlath [hˈadlaθ] (**haglath**) *n.* sling ○ Ety/363, Ety/368, X/TL ◇ OS *kʰatalattʰa (KHAT, LATH).

hador⋆ [hˈadr̩] *n.* thrower (of spears and darts) ○ Ety/363, WJ/234 ◇ MS *xadr, OS *kʰatro (KHAT).

hadron [hˈadrɔn] *n. masc.* thrower (of spears and darts) ○ Ety/363 ◇ OS *kʰatro(ndo) (KHAT).

hae⋆ [hˈaʒ] *adj.* far, remote ← *Gwahaedir* PM/186 ◇ OS *kʰaia (KHAJ).

haered⋆ [hˈaʒrɜd] *n.* remote distance, the remote ← *na-chaered* LotR/II:I; RGEO/72 ◇ OS *kʰairet- (KHAJ).

haeron⋆ [hˈaʒrɔn] *adj.* far, remote, distant ○ PM/273 ◇ OS *kʰairåna (KHAJ).

haew [hˈaʒw] *n.* custom, habit ○ Ety/364 ▌▌ Written **hæw** (with ae-ligature) in the *Etymologies* ◇ MS *xaiʋ, OS *kʰaime (KHIM).

haglath → **hadlath**.

hain⋆ *pl. of* **ha**.

***hair**⋆ [hˈajr] (**heir**) *n. and adj.* left (hand) ○ Ety/365, X/EI ◇ OS *kʰaria, CE *kʰʲarjâ (KHJAR).

half [hˈalv] *n.* seashell ○ Ety/389 ◇ OS *çalma, CE *sjalmâ (SJAL).

hall I [hˈall] *adj.* exalted, high ○ Ety/363 ◇ OS *kʰalla, CE *kʰalnâ (KHAL).

hall II [hˈall] *adj.* veiled, hidden, shadowed, shady ○ Ety/386 ◇ OS *skʰalla, CE *skalnâ (SKAL1).

haltha- [hˈalθa] *v.* to screen ○ Ety/386 ◇ OS *skʰaltʰa-, *skʰalia- (SKAL1).

hamma- ~~hamnia~~ [hˈamma] *v.* to clothe ○ Ety/363 ◇ OS *kʰampʰa- (KHAP) ▌▌ **hammad** *ger.*

hammad [hˈammad] *ger. of* **hamma-** ~~hamnia~~, clothing ○ Ety/363 ◇ OS *kʰampʰata (KHAP).

hamp [hˈamp] *n.* garment ○ Ety/363 ◇ OS *kʰampʰ- (KHAP).

hana → **ha**.

hand [hˈand] (**hann**) *adj.* intelligent ○ Ety/363, X/ND1 ◇ OS *kʰanda (KHAN).

hann → **hand**.

hannas [hˈannas] *n.* understanding, intelligence ○ Ety/363 ◇ OS *kʰandasse (KHAN).

hant *pa. t. of* **had-**.

harad⋆ [hˈarad] *n.* south ○ Ety/365, S/432, LotR/E ◇ OS *kʰaratè, CE *kʰʲarati (KHJAR).

haradren [harˈadrɜn] *adj.* southern ○ Ety/365 ◇ OS *kʰaratrina (KHJAR).

haradrim⋆ [harˈadrim] *class pl.* southerners, 'southrons' ○ LotR ◇ harad+rim.

hargam [hˈargam] *n.* left-handed ○ Ety/365 ◇ OS *kʰarakamba.

harn I [hˈarn] *adj.* southern ○ Ety/365 ◇ OS *kʰarna, CE *kʰjarnâ (KHJAR).

harn II [hˈarn] *adj.* wounded ○ Ety/386 ◇ OS *skʰarna (SKAR).

harna- [hˈarna] *v.* to wound ◇ OS *skʰarna- (SKAR) ▮▮ **harno** *inf.*

harno [hˈarnɔ] *inf. of* **harna-**, to wound ○ Ety/386.

hartha-⋆ [hˈarθa] *v.* to hope ← *Harthad* SD/62 ◇ OS *kʰartʰa- (*KHAR) ▮▮ **harthad**⋆ *ger.*

harthad⋆ [hˈarθad] *ger. of* **hartha-**⋆, hope ○ SD/62 ◇ OS *kʰartʰata (*KHAR).

haru⋆ [hˈaru] (**harw**) *n.* wound ○ Ety/386, X/W ◇ MS *xarw, OS *skʰarwe (SKAR).

harw → **haru**⋆.

hast [hˈast] *n.* axe-stroke ○ Ety/389 ◇ OS *çasta, CE *sjadtâ (SJAD).

hasta- [hˈasta] *v.* to hack through ◇ OS *çasta-, CE *sjadta- (SJAD) ▮▮ **hasto** *inf.*

hasto [hˈastɔ] *inf. of* **hasta-**, to hack through ○ Ety/389.

hathel → **hathol**⋆.

hathol⋆ [hˈaθl̩] (**hathel**) *n.* **1.** broadsword-blade, axe-blade — **2.** axe ○ Ety/389, WJ/234 ◇ MS *haθl, OS *çatʰla, CE *sjatslâ, *sjadslâ (SJAD).

haudh⋆ [hˈauð] *n.* (burial) mound, grave, tomb ○ Ety/363-364, S/432, LotR/A(iv) ◇ OS *kʰauda (KHAG, KHAW).

haust [hˈaust] *n.* bed ○ Ety/364 ◇ OS *kʰausta "resting" (KHAW).

he [hɜ] (**hen I**, **hene**), *pl.* **hîn I** [hiːn], *pron.* she ○ Ety/385 ◇ OS *se(ne) (S).

heb-⋆ [hˈɜb] *v.* to retain, keep, do not give away or release, keep hold of ← *khep* VT/41:6 ◇ OS *kʰepi- (KHEP) ▮▮ **hebin**⋆ *1st pers.*

hebaid⋆ *pl. of* **habad**.

hebeid → **hebaid**⋆ *pl. of* **habad**.

hebin⋆ [hˈɜbin] *1st pers. of* **heb-**⋆, I keep, I have kept ← *ú-chebin* LotR/A(v), VT/41:6 ▮▮ Because of the mutation triggered by the first person pronominal ending, it is impossible to guess whether the stem of this should be **heb-**, ***hab-** or ***hob-**. The root *KHEP* listed in VT/41:6 apparently implies that **heb-** is the correct form.

hedi [hˈɜdi] *inf. of* **had-**, to hurl ○ Ety/363.

hein → **hain**⋆ *pl. of* **ha**.

heir → **hair**⋆.

helch [hˈɜlx] *n.* bitter cold ○ Ety/364 ◇ OS *kʰelkʰa (KHEL-EK).

heledh⋆ [hˈɜlɜd] *n.* glass ○ S/433 ◇ MS *xeleδ, Kh kheled.

heledir [hˈɜlɜdˌir] (**heledirn**) *n.* kingfisher (bird) ○ Ety/363, Ety/386, Ety/394 ◇ Irreg. OS *skʰalatirno "fish-watcher" (SKAL2, TIR).

heledirn → **heledir**.

heleg [hˈɜlɜg] *n.* ice ○ Ety/364 ◇ OS *kʰelek- (KHEL-EK).

heleth [hˈɜlɜθ] *n.* fur, fur-coat ○ Ety/386 ◇ OS *skʰeletʰe (SKEL).

helf [hˈɜlv] *n.* fur ○ Ety/386 ◇ OS *skʰelma (SKEL).

hell [hˈɜll] *adj.* naked ○ Ety/386 ◇ OS *skʰella, CE *skelnâ (SKEL).

heltha- ~~helta~~ [hˈɜlθa] *v.* to strip ○ Ety/386 ▮▮ The form **helta-** in the *Etymologies* is either a misprint or a misreading, unless the word is actually meant to be Quenya (and in that case, a Q is missing before the entry). Its Sindarin cognate would anyway still be **heltha-** ◇ OS *skʰeltʰa- (SKEL).

hen I → **he**.

hên I → **hen**⋆ **II**.

hên⋆ **II** [hˈɜːn], *pl.* **hîn**⋆ **III** [hˈiːn], *n.* child (mostly used as a prefix in patronymics or metronymics) ○ WJ/403 ◇ OS *kʰina (KHIN).

hen⋆ **II** [hˈɜn] (**hend**⋆, **henn**⋆, **hên I**), *pl.* **hin**⋆ [hˈin] (**hîn II**), *n.* eye ○ Ety/364, LotR/II:IX, WR/128, X/ND1 ◇ OS *kʰende (KHEN).

hend⋆ → **hen**⋆ **II**.

hene → **he**.

heneb⋆ [hˈɜnɜb] *adj.* of eye, eyed, having eyes ← *maecheneb* 'sharp-eyed', WJ/337 ◇ OS *kʰenipa (KHEN).

henia- [hˈɜni.ɑ] *v.* to understand ◇ OS *kʰania- (KHAN) ∎∎ **henio** *inf.*

henio [hˈɜni.ɔ] *inf. of* **henia-**, to understand ○ Ety/363.

henn⋆ → **hen**⋆ **II**.

henneth⋆ [hˈɜnnɜθ] *n.* window ○ S/428 ◇ OS *kʰendettʰe (KHEN).

herdir⋆ [hˈɜrdir] *n. masc.* master ← *i-Cherdir* SD/129-31 ◇ hîr+dîr, OS *kʰerundîro.

heria- [hˈɜri.ɑ] *v.* to begin suddenly and vigorously ◇ MS *xœria-, OS *kʰoria- (KHOR) ∎∎ **herio** ~~heno~~ *inf.*

herio ~~heno~~ [hˈɜri.ɔ] (**hœrio** ~~hœno~~) *inf. of* **heria-**, to begin suddenly and vigorously ○ Ety/364.

herth [hˈɜrθ] *n.* household, troop under a 'hîr' (master, lord) ○ Ety/364 ◇ OS *kʰertʰ- (KHER).

herven → **hervenn**.

hervenn [hˈɜrvɜn] (**herven**) *n. masc.* husband ○ Ety/352, Ety/364, X/ND4 ◇ hîr+benn, OS *kʰerubenno.

herves → **hervess**.

hervess [hˈɜrvɜs] (**herves**) *n. fem.* wife ○ Ety/352, Ety/364 ◇ hîr+bess, OS *kʰerubesse.

heryn⋆ [hˈɜryn] *n. fem.* lady ← *Roheryn* S/436 ◇ hîr+dî, OS *kʰeruni.

hethu⋆ [hˈɜθu] (**hethw**) *adj.* foggy, obscure, vague ○ Ety/364, X/W ◇ MS *xeθw, OS *kʰitʰwa (KHITH).

hethw → *hethu*⋆.

hîl⋆ [hˈiːl] *n.* heir ← *Eluchíl* PM/369 ◇ OS *kʰilo (KHIL).

him I [hˈim] *adj.* **1.** steadfast, abiding — **2.** *as an adverb,* continually ○ Ety/364 ◇ OS *kʰimbè (KHIM).

him⋆ **II** [hˈim] *adj.* cool ○ S/432 ◇ OS *kʰimbè (*KHIB).

hin⋆ *pl. of* **hen**⋆ **II**.

hîn I *pl. of* **he**.

hîn II → *hin*⋆ *pl. of* **hen**⋆ **II**.

hîn⋆ **III** *pl. of* **hên**⋆ **II**.

hîr⋆ [hˈiːr] *n. masc.* master, lord ○ Ety/364, S/432, SD/129-31, Letters/382, LB/354 ◇ OS *kʰîr, *kʰeru, CE *kʰêr, kʰerû (KHER).

hiril [hˈiril] *n. fem.* lady ○ Ety/364 ◇ OS *kʰîrille (KHER).

hith → *hîth*⋆.

hîth⋆ [hˈiːθ] (**hith**) *n.* mist, fog ○ Ety/364, S/432 ◇ OS *kʰîtʰè, CE *kʰîtʰi (KHITH).

hithlain⋆ [hˈiθlɑjn] *n.* mist-thread, a substance used by the elves of Lothlórien to make strong ropes ○ LotR/II:VIII, LotR/Index ◇ hîth+lain, OS *kʰîtʰilania.

hithu⋆ [hˈiθu] (**hithw**) *n.* fog ○ Ety/364, X/W ◇ MS *xiθw, OS *kʰitʰwe, CE *kʰitʰmê (KHITH).

hithui⋆ [hˈiθuj] *n. and adj.* **1.** foggy, misty — **2.** *as a noun,* the month of november ○ LotR/D ◇ OS *kʰitʰåia (KHITH).

hithw → *hithu*⋆.

hîw [hˈiːw] *adj.* sticky, viscous ○ Ety/364 ◇ MS *xiʊ, OS *kʰîma (KHIM).

hmael → **mael I**.

hmaes → **maw**.

hniof → *nŷw*⋆.

ho [hɔ] (**hon**, **hono**), *pl.* *hyn*⋆ (**huin**), *pron.* he ○ Ety/385, X/Z ◇ OS *so(no) (S).

hobas [hˈɔbɑs] *n.* harbourage ○ Ety/364 ◇ OS *kʰopasse (KHOP).

hollen⋆ [hˈɔllɜn] *pp.* closed ← *Fen Hollen* LotR/V:IV ∎∎ It might also be **sollen** (q.v.), mutated in adjectival position.

hon → **ho**.

hono → **ho**.

hœrio ~~hœno~~ → **herio** ~~heno~~.

horn [hˈɔrn] *adj.* driven under compulsion, impelled ○ Ety/364 ◇ OS *kʰorna (KHOR).

hortha- [hˈɔrθɑ] *v.* to urge on, speed ○ Ety/364 ◇ OS *kʰortʰa- (KHOR).

host [hˈɔst] *n.* gross (144) ○ Ety/364 ◇ OS *kʰosta, CE *kʰotʰtâ (KHOTH).

hoth⋆ [hˈɔθ] *n.* host, crowd, horde (nearly always in a bad sense) ○ Ety/364, S/432 ◇ OS *kʰottʰe, CE *kʰotʰsê (KHOTH).

hû [hˈuː] *n.* dog ○ Ety/364 ◇ OS *kʰugo (KHUG).

hûb [hˈuːb] *n.* haven, harbour, small landlocked bay ○ Ety/364 ◇ OS *kʰûpa, CE *kʰôpâ (KHOP).

hûd [hˈuːd] *n.* assembly ○ Ety/364 ◇ OS *kʰût, CE *kʰôtʰ (KHOTH).

huin → **hyn**⋆ *pl. of* **ho**.

hûl [hˈuːl] *n.* cry of encouragement in battle ○ Ety/386 ◇ OS *çûle, CE *siulê (SIW).

hûn [hˈuːn] *n.* heart (physical) ○ Ety/364 ◇ OS *kʰûn, CE *kʰôn (KHO-N).

hûr [hˈuːr] *n.* readiness for action, vigour, fiery spirit ○ Ety/364 ◇ OS *kʰûre, CE *kʰôrê (KHOR).

hwand [ʍˈand] (**chwand I**, **chwand II**) *n.* sponge, fungus ○ Ety/388, X/ND1, X/HW ◇ OS *ʍanda, CE *swandâ (SWAD).

hwest⋆ [ʍˈɜst] (**chwest**) *n.* puff, breath, breeze ○ Ety/388, X/HW ◇ OS *ʍesta, CE *swestâ (SWES).

hwîn⋆ [ʍˈiːn] (**chwîn**) *n.* giddiness, faintness ○ Ety/388, X/HW ◇ OS *ʍin- (SWIN).

hwind⋆ [ʍˈind] (**chwind**, **chwinn**) *adj.* twirling, whirling ○ Ety/388, X/ND1, X/HW ◇ OS *ʍindè, CE *swindi (SWIN).

hwinia-⋆ [ʍˈini.ɑ] *v.* to twirl, whirl, eddy ◇ OS *ʍinia-, CE *swinja- (SWIN) ▮▮ ***hwinio***⋆ *inf.* ○ ***hwiniol***⋆ *part.*

hwinio⋆ [ʍˈini.ɔ] (**chwinio**) *inf. of* ***hwinia-***⋆, to twirl, whirl, eddy ○ Ety/388.

hwiniol⋆ [ʍˈini.ɔl] (**chwiniol**) *part. of* ***hwinia-***⋆, whirling, giddy, fantastic ○ Ety/388 ◇ OS *ʍiniɑla, CE *swinjâlâ (SWIN).

hyn⋆ *pl. of* **ho**.

Ɉ

i⋆ [i], *pl.* **in**⋆, *art. and pron.* **1.** the — **2.** who ○

Ety/361, SD/129-31, Letters/308, Letters/417 ◇ OS *i, pl. *in (I).

ia I → **iâ**⋆.

iâ⋆ [jˈɑː] (**ia I**) *n.* **1.** gulf — **2.** abyss, void ○ Ety/400, S/432, Letters/383 ◇ MS *jaγ, OS *jaga (JAG).

ia II → **io**.

iaeth [jˈɑɜθ] *n.* neck ○ Ety/400 ◇ OS *jaktʰa (JAK).

iaew [jˈɑɜw] *n.* mocking, scorn ○ Ety/400 ◇ OS *jaiwe (JAJ).

iant⋆ [jˈɑnt] *n.* bridge ○ Ety/400, S/432 ◇ OS *jantʰa (JAT).

ianu⋆ [jˈɑnu] (**ianw**) *n.* yoke(?) ○ Ety/400, X/W ▮▮ It originally meant 'bridge' in the *Etymologies*, but was apparently switched with **iant** ◇ MS *janw, OS *janwe, CE *jatmâ (JAT).

ianw → ***ianu***⋆.

iâr [jˈɑːr] *n.* blood ○ Ety/400 ◇ OS *jar (JAR).

iarwain⋆ [jˈɑrwɑjn] *adj.* oldest ○ LotR/II:II ◇ iaur+-wain (JA).

iâth⋆ [jˈɑːθ] *n.* fence ○ S/433, WJ/369 ◇ OS *jatʰ- (JATH).

iathrim⋆ [jˈɑθrim] *class pl.* elves of Doriath ○ WJ/378 ◇ iâth+rim.

iau I [jˈɑu] *n.* corn ○ Ety/399 ◇ MS *jauβ, OS *jåbe, CE *jâbê (JAB).

iau II [jˈɑu] *n.* ravine, cleft, gulf ○ Ety/400 ◇ MS *jaγw, OS *jagwe (JAG).

iaun [jˈɑun] *n.* holy place, fane, sanctuary ○ Ety/400 ◇ Q yána ((A)JAN).

iaur⋆ [jˈɑur] *adj.* **1.** ancient, old, original — **2.** older, former ○ Ety/358, Ety/399, S/433, UT/384 ◇ OS *jåra, CE *jârâ (JA).

iavas⋆ [jˈɑvɑs] *n.* season of autumn ○ LotR/D ◇ OS *jabasse (JAB).

îdh⋆ [ˈiːð] *n.* rest, repose ○ WJ/403 ◇ OS *îde, *eide, CE *ezdê, *esdê (É-SED).

idher → ***idhor***⋆.

idhor⋆ [ˈiðr̩] (**idher**) *n.* thoughtfulness ○ Ety/361, X/Z ◇ MS *iðr, OS *inre (IN).

idhren [ˈiðrɜn] *adj.* pondering, wise, thoughtful ○ Ety/361 ◇ OS *inrina (IN).

idhrin → ***idhrinn***⋆.

idhrind → ***idhrinn***⋆.

idhrinn⋆ [ˈiðrinn] (**idhrind**, **idhrin**) *n.* year ○ Ety/383, Ety/400, X/ND4 ◇ în+rind, OS *jîrinde.

iell [jˈɜll] *n. fem.* **1.** daughter — **2.** girl, maid ○ Ety/385, Ety/400 ▮▮ Stated to be an alteration of **sell**, remodelled after **ion** "son" (OS *jondo). It was "a change assisted by the loss of *s* in compounds and patronymics", hence the ending *-iel* in several feminine words ◇ OS *jelle (JEL).

iest [jˈɜst] *n.* wish ○ Ety/400 ◇ OS *jesta (JES).

ifant → **iphant**⋆.

im-⋆ [im] *prefix* between, within ← *imlad* etc. ▮▮ Compare with Q *imbe* in Galadriel's lament ◇ OS *imbè, CE *imbi (IMBI).

im⋆ [ˈim] *pron.* I ○ LotR/II:IV, LB/354 ◇ OS *imbè, CE *iñgwi, *iñwi (*I-ÑWI, NI).

imlad⋆ [ˈimlɑd] *n.* narrow valley with steep sides, deep valley ○ S/433, LotR/Index ◇ im-+lad, OS *imbilat-.

imloth⋆ [ˈimlɔθ] *n.* flowering(?) valley ○ LotR/V:VIII ▮▮ This word only occurs in the untranslated place name *Imloth Melui*, a countryside where roses grew ◇ im+-loth, OS *imbilotʰe.

imrath⋆ [ˈimrɑθ] *n.* long narrow valley with a road or watercourse running through it lengthwise ○ UT/465 ◇ im-+rath, OS *imbirattʰ-.

in⋆ *pl. of* **i**⋆.

în⋆ **I** [ˈiːn] *adj.* his (referring to the subject) ○ SD/129-31 ◇ OS *în, CE *hên- (*H).

în II [ˈiːn] *n.* year ○ Ety/400 ◇ OS *jîn, CE *jên (JEN).

inc [ˈink] *n.* guess, idea, notion ○ Ety/361 ◇ OS *iñkʰi-, CE *iñkj- (IÑK).

ind [ˈind] (**inn**) *n.* inner though, meaning, heart ○ Ety/361, X/ND1 ◇ OS *indo (IN-ID).

ingem [ˈiŋgɜm] *adj.* old (of person, in mortal sense: decripit, suffering from old age) ○ Ety/358, Ety/399, Ety/400 ▮▮ New word coined by the elves after meeting with men ◇ în+gem "year-sick".

ínias [ˈiːni.ɑs] *n.* annals ○ Ety/400 ◇ OS *jîniasse, *jînie (JEN).

inn → **ind**.

inu⋆ [ˈinu] (**inw**) *adj.* female ○ Ety/361, X/W ◇ MS *inw (reformed after CS anu, MS *anw), OS *inia (INI).

inw → **inu**⋆.

io [jɔ] (**ia II**) *adv.* ago ○ Ety/399 ◇ OS *jå, *ja, CE *jâ, ja (JA).

iolf → **ylf**⋆ **I**.

ion⋆ [jˈɔn] (**iond**⋆, **ionn**) *n. masc.* son ○ Ety/400, MR/373, X/ND1, X/ND2 ◇ OS *jondo (JON) ▮▮ **ionnath**⋆ *coll.*

iôn⋆ [jˈɔːn] *n.* son ○ WJ/337 ◇ OS *jono (JON).

iond⋆ → **ion**⋆.

ionn → **ion**⋆.

ionnath⋆ [jˈɔnnɑθ] *coll. of* **ion**⋆, all the sons ○ SD/129-31.

iôr → **ŷr**⋆.

iphant⋆ [ˈiffɑnt] (**ifant**) *adj.* aged, long-lived, old (with no connotation of weakness) ○ Ety/358, Ety/399, X/PH ◇ în+pant "year-full", OS *jînpʰanta.

ir⋆ [ˈir] *adv.* when(?) ○ LB/354.

ist [ˈist] *n.* lore, knowledge ○ Ety/361 ◇ OS *ist-, CE *itʰt- (ITH).

ista- [ˈistɑ] *v.* to have knowledge ◇ OS *ista-, CE *itʰta- (ITH) ▮▮ **isto** *inf.*

isto [ˈistɔ] *inf. of* **ista-**, to have knowledge ○ Ety/361.

istui [ˈistuj] *adj.* learned ○ Ety/361 ◇ OS *iståia, CE *itʰtâjâ (ITH).

ithil⋆ [ˈiθil] *n.* the moon, lit. 'The Sheen' ○ Ety/361, Ety/385, Ety/392, LotR/E, LB/354 ◇ OS *itʰîl (I-THÍL).

ithildin⋆ [iθˈildin] *n.* a silver-colored substance, which 'mirrors only starlight and moonlight' ○ LotR/II:IV ◇ ithil+tinu "moon-star".

ithron⋆ [ˈiθrɔn], *pl.* **ithryn**⋆ [ˈiθryn], *n.* wizard ○ UT/448, Letters/448 ◇ OS *istro(ndo), CE *itʰtrô (ITH).

ithryn⋆ *pl. of* **ithron**⋆.

iuith [jˈujθ] *n.* use ○ Ety/400 ◇ OS *juktʰ- (JUK).

iuitha- [jˈujθɑ] *v.* to employ, to use ◇ OS
  *juktʰa- (JUK) ▮▮ **iuitho** *inf.*

iuitho [jˈujθɔ] *inf. of* **iuitha-**, to employ, to
  use ○ Ety/400 ▮▮ The gloss was hardly
  legible. Christopher Tolkien reads 'to
  enjoy' but the meaning 'to employ' is much
  more probable (cf. **iuith**).

iûl [jˈuːl] *n.* embers ○ Ety/400 ▮▮ The word is
  classed as Old Noldorin (ON) in the
  Etymologies, but rather seems to be
  Noldorin ◇ OS *jûla (JUL2).

ivanneth⋆ [ivˈɑnnɜθ] *n.* september (month)
  ○ LotR/D.

ivor⋆ [ˈivr̥] *n.* (unknown meaning, perhaps
  'crystal') ← *Ivorwen* LotR/A(v) ◇ MS
  *ivr, OS *imre (*Í-MIR).

ivren⋆ [ˈivrɜn], *pl.* **ivrin**⋆ [ˈivrin],
  adj. (unknown meaning, perhaps 'of
  crystal, crystalline') ○ S/392, WJ/85
  ▮▮ The reading *Eithel Ivrin* in S/392 seems
  erroneous and should probably be corrected
  into the plural *Eithil Ivrin* as in WJ/85,
  unless *Ivrin* is actually a proper noun
  (*Eithil Ivrin* is rendered as "Ivrin's Well",
  see WJ/139). The meaning is interpolated
  from the description of this place in various
  sources: 'crystal fountains' (*Lay of Húrin*,
  verse 1526), 'reflecting their pallid faces'
  (*ibid.*, verse 2177), 'glassy pools' (*Lay of
  Leithian*, verses 1932-1940) ◇ OS *imrinè
  (*Í-MIR).

ivrin⋆ *pl. of* **ivren**⋆.

<div style="text-align:center">**𝕃**</div>

laba-⋆ [lˈɑbɑ] *v.* to hop ← *Labadal* UT/60
  ▮▮ This entry is interpolated from Sador's
  nickname, *Labadal*, which is rendered as
  "Hopafoot" in the text ◇ OS *lapa- (LAP2).

lach⋆ [lˈɑx] (**lhach**) *n.* leaping flame ○
  S/433, X/LH ◇ OS *lakkʰ- (*LAKH).

lacha-⋆ [lˈɑxɑ] *v.* to flame ◇ OS *lakkʰa-
  (*LAKH) ▮▮ **lacho**⋆ *imp.*

lachend⋆ → *lachenn*⋆.

lachenn⋆ [lˈɑxɜnd] (**lachend**⋆),
  pl. **lechenn**⋆ [lˈɜxind] (**lechind**⋆),
  n. deep elf (Sindarin name for the

Ñoldor) ○ WJ/384, X/ND4 ◇ lach+hend
  "flame-eyed".

lacho⋆ [lˈɑxɔ] *imp. of* **lacha-**⋆, flame! ○
  UT/65.

lad⋆ [lˈɑd] *n.* plain, valley ○ S/433 ◇ OS *lat-
  (LAT).

laden⋆ [lˈɑdɜn] (**lhaden**), *pl.* **ledin**⋆ [lˈɜdin]
  (**lhedin**), *adj.* open, cleared ○ Ety/368,
  X/LH ◇ OS *latina (LAT).

laeb⋆ [lˈɑɜb] (**lhoeb**) *adj.* fresh ○ Ety/368,
  X/OE, X/LH ◇ OS *laipa, CE *laikʷâ
  (LÁJ-AK).

laeg⋆ **I** [lˈɑɜg] (**lhaeg**) *adj.* keen, sharp, acute
  ○ Ety/368, X/LH ◇ OS *laika (LAJK).

laeg⋆ **II** [lˈɑɜg] *adj.* 'viridis' fresh and green
  ○ Letters/282, Letters/382 ▮▮ Seldom
  used (replaced by **calen**) ◇ OS *laika
  (LÁJ-AK).

laegel⋆ [lˈɑɜgɜl], *pl.* **laegil**⋆ [lˈɑɜgil], *n.* a
  green elf ○ WJ/385 ◇ laeg+-el, OS
  *laikelda ▮▮ **laegrim**⋆ *class pl.*

laegeldrim⋆ → **laegrim**⋆.

laegil⋆ *pl. of* **laegel**⋆.

laegrim⋆ [lˈɑɜgrim] (**laegeldrim**⋆) *class pl.
  of* **laegel**⋆, the people of the green elves
  ○ WJ/385 ◇ laegel+rim.

laer⋆ **I** [lˈɑɜr] *n.* season of summer ○ LotR/D
  ◇ OS *laire (LAJ).

laer⋆ **II** [lˈɑɜr] *n.* song ← *Laer Cú Beleg*
  S/406 ◇ OS *lair- (LIR1).

laes⋆ [lˈɑɜs] (**lhaes**) *n.* babe ○ Ety/367,
  X/LH ◇ MS *lais, *laxs, OS *lapse
  (LAP1).

lâf⋆ [lˈɑːv] (**lhâf**) *3rd pers. of* **lav-**⋆, (he)
  licks ○ Ety/367, X/LH.

lagor⋆ [lˈɑgr̥] (**lhagr**) *adj.* swift, rapid ○
  Ety/367, X/LH ◇ MS *lagr, OS *lakra
  (LAK).

lain⋆ **I** [lˈɑjn] (**lhein**, **lhain I**) *adj.* free, freed
  ○ Ety/368, X/LH ◇ OS *legna, CE *leknâ
  (LEK).

lain⋆ **II** [lˈɑjn] *n.* thread ← *hithlain*
  LotR/II:VIII, LotR/Index ◇ OS *lania
  (LAN).

lalaith⋆ [lˈɑlɑjθ] *n.* laughter ○ S/406 ◇ MS
  *laleiθ, Q lala- "laugh" (G-LAD2).

lalf [lˈɑlv], *pl.* **lelf** [lˈɜlv], *n.* elm-tree ○ Ety/348 ◇ OS *lalme (LÁLAM).

lalorn⋆ [lˈɑlɔrn] (**lhalorn**) *n.* elm-tree ○ Ety/367, X/LH ◇ lalf+orn, MS *lalworn, *lalʋorn, OS *lalmorne ().

lalven [lˈɑlvɜn], *pl.* **lelvin** [lˈɜlvin], *n.* elm-tree ○ Ety/348 ◇ OS *lalmen- or *lalmina (LÁLAM).

lalwen⋆ [lˈɑlwɜn] (**lhalwen**), *pl.* **lelwin** [lˈɜlwin], *n.* elm-tree ○ Ety/367, X/LH.

lam⋆ **I** [lˈɑm] (**lhamb, lham**) *n.* physical tongue ○ Ety/367, WJ/394, X/LH ◇ OS *lamba (LAB) ▮▮ **lamath**⋆ *coll.*

lam⋆ **II** [lˈɑm] *n.* language ○ WJ/394 ◇ OS *lambe (LAB).

lamath⋆ [lˈɑmɑθ] *coll. of* **lam**⋆ **I**, echoing voices ○ PM/349.

lammas⋆ [lˈɑmmɑs] (**lhammas**) *n.* account of tongues ○ LR/167, WJ/206, WJ/393, X/LH ◇ OS *lambasse (LAB).

lammen⋆ [lˈɑmmɜn] *n.* my tongue ○ LotR/II:IV ▮▮ There was a long controverse between linguists, as to know whether this form was and adjective ("of the tongue, related to the tongue") or the word **lam** with a suffixed possessive ("my"). See **guren** for a similar form.

lanc⋆ **I** [lˈɑnk] *n.* naked ○ UT/418 ◇ OS *lañkʰa.

lanc⋆ **II** [lˈɑnk] (**lhanc**) *n.* throat ○ Ety/367, X/LH ◇ OS *lañkʰo (LAÑK).

land⋆ **I** [lˈɑnd] (**lhand I**) *adj.* open space, level ○ Ety/368, X/LH, X/ND1 ◇ OS *land- (LAT).

land⋆ **II** [lˈɑnd] (**lhand II, lhann**) *adj.* wide, broad ← *Landroval* LotR/VI:IV, Ety/367, X/LH, X/ND1 ◇ OS *landa (LAD1).

lang⋆ [lˈɑŋ] (**lhang**) *n.* cutlass, sword ○ Ety/367, X/LH ◇ OS *lañgo (LAÑG).

lant⋆ **I** [lˈɑnt] (**lhant**) *n.* clearing in forest ○ X/LH ◇ OS *lantʰa (LAT).

lant⋆ **II** [lˈɑnt] *n.* fall ← *Lanthir* S/406, PM/349 ◇ Q lanta.

lanthir⋆ [lˈɑnθir] *n.* waterfall ○ S/406, PM/349 ◇ lant+sîr "falling stream".

lasbelin⋆ [lˈɑsbɜlin] (**lhasbelin**) *n.* autumn ○ Ety/366-367, X/LH ◇ lass+pelin, OS *lassepelîn "leaf withering".

lass⋆ [lˈɑss] (**lhass**) *n.* leaf ○ Ety/367, Letters/282, TC/169, X/LH ◇ OS *lasse (LAS1).

lasta-⋆ [lˈɑstɑ] *v.* to listen ◇ OS *lasta- (LAS2) ▮▮ **lasto**⋆ *imp.*

lasto⋆ [lˈɑstɔ] *imp. of* **lasta-**⋆, listen! ○ LotR/II:IV, RS/463, LB/354.

lath⋆ [lˈɑθ] (**lhath**) *n.* throng of leather(?) ○ Ety/368, X/LH ◇ OS *lattʰa (LAT).

lathra-⋆ [lˈɑθrɑ] *v.* to listen in, eavesdrop ◇ OS *laρρa-, CE *lasra- (LAS2) ▮▮ **lathro**⋆ *inf.*

lathrada-⋆ [lˈɑθrɑdɑ] *v.* to listen in, eavesdrop ◇ OS *laρρata- (LAS2) ▮▮ **lathrado**⋆ *inf.*

lathrado⋆ [lˈɑθrɑdɔ] (**lhathrado**) *inf. of* **lathrada-**⋆, to listen in, eavesdrop ○ Ety/368, X/LH.

lathro⋆ [lˈɑθrɔ] (**lhathro**) *inf. of* **lathra-**⋆, to listen in, eavesdrop ○ Ety/368, X/LH.

lathron⋆ [lˈɑθrɔn] (**lhathron**) *n.* hearer, listener, eavesdropper ○ Ety/368, X/LH ◇ OS *laρρo(ndo), CE *lasrô (LAS2).

laug⋆ [lˈɑug] (**lhaug**) *adj.* warm ○ Ety/368, X/LH ◇ OS *lauka (LAW).

lav-⋆ [lˈɑv] *v.* to lick ◇ OS *labi- (LAB) ▮▮ *lâf*⋆ *3rd pers.* ◇ *levi*⋆ *inf.*

lavan⋆ [lˈɑvɑn], *pl.* **levain**⋆ [lˈɜvɑjn], *n.* animal, usually applied to four-footed beasts, and never to reptiles or birds ○ WJ/388, WJ/416 ◇ OS *lamana (LAM).

laws⋆ [lˈɑws] (**lhaws**) *n.* hair ringlet ○ Ety/370, X/LH ◇ MS *lous, OS *lokse (LOKH).

le⋆ [lɜ] *pron.* to thee (reverential) ○ LotR/II:I, LotR/IV:X, RGEO/72-73, Letters/278, LB/354 ◇ Q *(e)lje, CE *(e)de, *(e)dje (DE).

lebed⋆ [lˈɜbɜd] (**lhebed**) *n.* finger ○ Ety/368, X/LH ◇ OS *lepet- (LÉP-ET).

leben⋆ [lˈɜbɜn] (**lheben**) *adj. num.* five ○ Ety/368, TAI/150, X/LH ◇ OS *lepene (LÉP-EN).

lebethron⋆ [lɜbˈɜθrɔn] *n.* a tree - its black wood was used by the woodwrights of Gondor ○ LotR/IV:VII, LotR/VI:V, WR/176.

lechenn⋆ *pl. of* **lachenn**⋆.

lechind⋆ → **lechenn**⋆ *pl. of* **lachenn**⋆.

ledin⋆ *pl. of* **laden**⋆.

lefnui⋆ [lˈɜfnuj] (**lhefneg**) *adj. num.* fifth ○ WR/436, TI/312 ◇ OS *lemnåia, CE *lepnâjâ (LÉP-EN).

leithia- [lˈɜjθi.ɑ] (**lheitho**) *v.* to release ○ Ety/368, X/LH ◇ OS *lekthia- (LEK).

leithian⋆ [lˈɜjθi.ɑn] (**lheithian**) *n.* release, freeing, release from bondage ○ Ety/368, S/406, X/LH ◇ OS *lekthian-, CE *lektjan- (LEK).

lelf *pl. of* **lalf**.

lelvin *pl. of* **lalven**.

lelwin *pl. of* **lalwen**⋆.

lembas⋆ [lˈɜmbɑs] *n.* 'journey bread' made by the elves ○ PM/404, LotR/II:VIII ◇ lend+bass.

lend⋆ **I** [lˈɜnd] (**lenn-**) *n.* journey ← *lenn-mbas* PM/404; X/ND1 ◇ OS *lende (LED).

lend⋆ **II** [lˈɜnd] (**lhend**) *adj.* tuneful, sweet ○ Ety/369, X/LH, X/ND1 ◇ OS *linda (LIND).

lenn-⋆ → **lend**⋆ **I**.

lest⋆ [lˈɜst] *n.* girdle ○ WJ/333, WJ/225, WJ/228 ◇ OS *lesta (*LES).

levain⋆ *pl. of* **lavan**⋆.

levi⋆ [lˈɜvi] (**lhefi**) *inf. of* **lav-**⋆, to lick ○ Ety/367, X/LH.

lhach → **lach**⋆.

lhaden → **laden**⋆.

lhaeg → **laeg**⋆ **I**.

lhaes → **laes**⋆.

lhaew⋆ [l̥ˈɑɜw] (**thlaew, thloew, flaew**) *adj.* sickly, sick, ill ○ Ety/386, X/OE, X/LH ◇ OS *λaiwa (SLIW).

lhâf → **lâf**⋆.

lhagr → **lagor**⋆.

lhain I → **lain**⋆ **I**.

lhain⋆ **II** [l̥ˈɑjn] (**thlein**), *pl.* **lhîn**⋆ **II** [l̥ˈiːn] (**thlîn**), *adj.* lean, thin, meagre ○

Ety/386, X/LH ◇ OS *λinia (SLIN).

lhalorn → **lalorn**⋆.

lhalwen → **lalwen**⋆.

lham → **lam**⋆ **I**.

lhamb → **lam**⋆ **I**.

lhammas → **lammas**⋆.

lhanc → **lanc**⋆ **II**.

lhand I → **land**⋆ **I**.

lhand II → **land**⋆ **II**.

lhang → **lang**⋆.

lhann → **land**⋆ **II**.

lhant → **lant**⋆ **I**.

lhasbelin → **lasbelin**⋆.

lhass → **lass**⋆.

lhath → **lath**⋆.

lhathrado → **lathrado**⋆.

lhathro → **lathro**⋆.

lhathron → **lathron**⋆.

lhaug → **laug**⋆.

lhaw⋆ [l̥ˈɑw] *n. pl.* ears (referring to one person's pair of ears only) ○ Ety/368, LotR/II:IX ◇ OS *λåhu, CE *slâsû (dual) (S-LAS2).

lhaws → **laws**⋆.

lhê⋆ [l̥ˈɜː] (**thlê**) *n.* fine thread, spider filament ○ Ety/386, X/LH ◇ OS *λiga (SLIG).

lhebed → **lebed**⋆.

lheben → **leben**⋆.

lhedin → **ledin**⋆ *pl. of* **laden**⋆.

lhefi → **levi**⋆.

lhefneg → **lefnui**⋆.

lhein → **lain**⋆ **I**.

lheithian → **leithian**⋆.

lheitho → **leithia-**.

lhend → **lend**⋆ **II**.

lhewig [l̥ˈɜwig] *n.* ear ○ Ety/368, LotR/II:IX ◇ lhaw+-ig.

lhim → **lim**⋆ **III**.

lhimb → **lim**⋆ **III**.

lhimlug → **limlug**⋆.

lhimmid → **limmida-**⋆.

lhimmint → **limmint**⋆ *pa. t. of* **limmida-**⋆.

lhimp → **limp**⋆.

lhîn I → **lîn**⋆.

lhîn⋆ **II** *pl. of* **lhain**⋆ **II**.

lhind I → *lind*⋆.

lhind⋆ **II** [l̥ˈind] (**thlind, thlinn**) *adj.* fine, slender ○ Ety/386, X/LH, X/ND1 ◇ OS *λindè, CE *slindi (SLIN).

lhing⋆ [l̥ˈiŋ] (**thling**) *n.* spider, spider's web, cobweb ○ Ety/386, X/LH ◇ OS *λiñge (SLIG).

lhingril⋆ [l̥ˈiŋgril] (**thlingril**) *n.* spider ○ Ety/386, X/LH ◇ OS *λiñgrille (SLIG).

lhinn → *lind*⋆.

lhîr → *lîr*⋆.

lhîw⋆ [l̥ˈiːw] (**fliw, thliw**) *n.* sickness ○ Ety/386, X/LH ◇ OS *λîwe (SLIW).

lhoch → *loch*⋆.

lhoda → *loda-*⋆.

lhoeb → *laeb*⋆.

lhong → *long*⋆.

lhonn → *lond*⋆.

lhoss⋆ [l̥ɔˈss] (**floss, thloss**) *n.* whisper or rustling sound ○ Ety/386, X/LH ◇ OS *λussa (SLUS).

lhost → *lost*⋆.

lhoth → *loth*⋆.

lhû → *lû*⋆.

lhûg⋆ [l̥ˈuːg] *n.* snake, serpent ○ Ety/370, S/434 ◇ OS *λûkè, CE *slôki (S-LOK).

lhum → *lum*⋆.

lhumren → *lumren*⋆.

lhûn [l̥ˈuːn] *adj.* blue ○ Ety/370.

lhunt → *lunt*⋆.

lhûth → *lûth*⋆.

lhútha- → *lútha-*⋆.

lim I [lˈim] *adv.* on(?) ← *noro lim* LotR/I:XII, RS/196.

lim⋆ **II** [lˈim] *adj.* clear, sparkling, light ○ WJ/337.

lim⋆ **III** [lˈim] (**lhim, lhimb**) *n.* fish ○ Ety/369, X/LH ◇ OS *limbè, CE *liñgwi, *liñwi (LIW).

limlug⋆ [lˈimlug] (**lhimlug**) *n.* fish-dragon, sea-serpent ○ Ety/370, X/LH ◇ lim+lhûg, OS *limbiλλûke.

limmida-⋆ [lˈimmidɑ] (**lhimmid**), *pa. t.* **limmint**⋆ [lˈimmint] (**lhimmint**), *v.* to moisten ○ Ety/369, X/LH ◇ OS *limpʰit-, CE *linkʷit- (LIÑK).

limmint⋆ *pa. t. of* **limmida-**⋆.

limp⋆ [lˈimp] (**lhimp**) *adj.* wet ○ Ety/369, X/LH ◇ OS *limpʰè, CE *liñkʷi (LIÑK).

lîn⋆ [lˈiːn] (**lhîn I**) *n.* pool ○ Ety/369, X/LH ◇ OS *lini- (LIN1) ▮▮ *liniath* coll.

lind⋆ [lˈind] (**lhind I, lhinn**) *n.* air, tune ○ Ety/369, X/LH, X/ND1 ◇ OS *linde (LIN2).

liniath [lˈini.ɑθ] *coll. of* **lîn**⋆, pools ← *Hithliniath* WJ/194.

linna-⋆ [lˈinnɑ] *v.* to sing ← *linnathon* LotR/II:I ◇ OS *linda- (LIN2) ▮▮ **linnathon**⋆ *1st pers.* ○ **linnon**⋆ *1st pers.*

linnathon⋆ [lˈinnɑθɔn] *1st pers. of* **linna-**⋆, I will sing, I will chant ○ LotR/II:I, RGEO/72.

linnod⋆ [lˈinnɔd] *n.* a single verse used as a maxim(?) ○ LotR/A(iv) ◇ OS? *lindot- (LIN2).

linnon⋆ [lˈinnɔn] *1st pers. of* **linna-**⋆, I sing ○ LB/354.

lîr⋆ [lˈiːr] (**lhîr**) *n.* row, range ○ Ety/369, X/LH ◇ OS *lîre (LIR2).

lith⋆ [lˈiθ] *n.* ash, sand, dust ○ Ety/369, S/434, TC/178 ◇ OS *littʰe, CE *litsê (LIT).

lithui⋆ [lˈiθuj] *adj.* ashen, ashy ○ S/434, UT/435, RGEO/74, TC/178 ◇ OS *littʰåia, CE *litsâjâ (LIT).

lô⋆ [lˈɔː] *n.* shallow lake, fenland ○ UT/263 ◇ OS *loga (LOG).

loch⋆ [lˈɔx] (**lhoch**) *n.* ringlet ○ Ety/370, X/LH ◇ OS *lokkʰo (LOKH).

loda-⋆ [lˈɔdɑ] (**lhoda**) *v.* to float ○ Ety/370, X/LH ◇ OS *luta- (LUT).

loeg⋆ [lˈɔːg] *n.* pool ○ S/407 ◇ MS *loɣeg, OS *logika or *logek- (LOG).

lond⋆ [lˈɔnd] (**lonn**⋆, **lhonn**) *n.* **1.** narrow path or strait — **2.** *by ext.* entrance to harbour, land-locked haven ○ Ety/348, Ety/370, S/434, UT/450, X/LH, X/ND1 ◇ OS *londe (LON) ▮▮ **lonnath**⋆ *coll.*

long⋆ [lˈɔŋ] (**lhong**) *adj.* heavy ○ Ety/370, X/LH ◇ OS *luñga (LUG).

lonn⋆ → *lond*⋆.

lonnath⋆ [lˈɔnnɑθ] *coll. of* **lond**⋆, havens ○ WR/294, WR/370.

loss⋆ [lˈɔss] *n.* snow ○ S/434, RGEO/70 ◇ OS *losse (LOS).

lossen⋆ [lˈɔssɜn] *adj.* snowy ○ RGEO/70 ◇ OS *lossena (LOS).

Lossoth⋆ [lˈɔssɔθ] *class pl.* the Snowmen ○ LotR/A, RGEO/70 ◇ loss+hoth.

lost⋆ [lˈɔst] (**lhost**) *adj.* empty ○ Ety/370, X/LH ◇ OS *lusta (LUS).

loth⋆ [lˈɔθ] (**lhoth**) *n.* flower ○ Ety/370, LB/354, X/LH ◇ OS *lottʰe, CE *lotʰsê (LOTH).

lothron⋆ [lˈɔθrɔn] *n.* may (month) ○ LotR/D.

lû⋆ [lˈuː] (**lhû**) *n.* a time, occasion ○ Ety/370, X/LH ◇ OS *lûme (LU).

luithia-⋆ [lˈujθi.ɑ] *v.* to quench ← *uluithiad* SD/62 ◇ OS *luktʰia- (LUK) ▮▮ *luithiad*⋆ *ger.*

luithiad⋆ [lˈujθi.ɑd] *ger. of* **luithia-**⋆, quenching ← *uiluithiad* SD/62 ◇ OS *luktʰiata (LUK).

lum⋆ [lˈum] (**lhum**) *n.* shade ○ Ety/370, X/LH ◇ OS *lumbe (LUM).

lumren⋆ [lˈumrɜn] (**lhumren**) *adj.* shady ○ Ety/370, X/LH ◇ OS *lumbrina (LUM).

lunt⋆ [lˈunt] (**lhunt**) *n.* boat ○ Ety/370, X/LH ◇ OS *luntʰe (LUT).

lûth⋆ [lˈuːθ] (**lhûth**) *n.* spell, charm ○ Ety/370, X/LH.

lútha-⋆ [lˈuːθɑ] (**lhútha-**) *v.* to enchant ○ Ety/370, X/LH.

lŷg⋆ ~~lyg~~ [lˈyːg] *n.* snake ○ LotR/E ◇ OS *liuka, CE *leukâ (*LEW).

𝔐

mad- [mˈɑd] *v.* to eat ◇ OS *mati- (MAT) ▮▮ **medi** *inf.*

mae⋆ [mˈɑɜ] *adv.* well ○ LotR/I:XII, Letters/308 ◇ MS *mai (MAJ).

maecheneb⋆ [mˈɑɜxɜnɜb] *adj.* sharp-eyed ○ WJ/337 ◇ maeg+heneb, OS *maikʰenipa, *maikakʰenipa.

maed⋆ **I** [mˈɑɜd] *adj.* shapely ○ PM/366, VT/41:10 ◇ OS *maɣid, OS *magitè, CE *magiti (MAG).

maed⋆ **II** [mˈɑɜd] (**moed**) *adj.* handy, skilled ○ Ety/371, X/OE ◇ MS *maid, OS *maitè, CE *mahiti (MAH).

maeg⋆ [mˈɑɜg] *adj.* sharp, piercing, penetrating, going deep in something ○ S/434, WJ/337 ◇ OS *maika (MIK).

mael I [mˈɑɜl] (**hmael**) *n. and adj.* **1.** stain — **2.** stained ○ Ety/386 ◇ OS *ɱagla (SMAG).

mael⋆ **II** [mˈɑɜl] (**moel**) *n.* lust ○ Ety/373, X/OE ◇ OS *maile (MIL).

maelui⋆ [mˈɑɜluj] (**moelui**) *adj.* lustful ○ Ety/373, X/OE ◇ OS *mailåia, CE *mailâjâ (MIL).

maen [mˈɑɜn] *adj.* skilled, clever ○ Ety/371 ◇ OS *magna (MAG).

maenas [mˈɑɜnɑs] *n.* craft ○ Ety/371 ◇ OS *magnasse (MAG).

maer [mˈɑɜr] *adj.* useful, fit, good (of things) ○ Ety/371 ◇ OS *magra (MAG).

maeth [mˈɑɜθ] *n.* battle, fight (not of general host but of two or a few) ○ Ety/371 ◇ OS *maktʰa (MAK).

maetha- [mˈɑɜθɑ] *v.* to fight ○ Ety/371 ◇ OS *maktʰa- (MAK).

maethor [mˈɑɜθɒ̯r̩] *n.* warrior ○ Ety/371 ◇ MS *maiθr, *maxθr, OS *maktʰro (MAK).

maew [mˈɑɜw] *n.* gull ○ Ety/373 ◇ OS *maiwe (MIW).

magl → **magol**.

magol [mˈɑgl̩] (**magl**) *n.* sword ○ Ety/371 ▮▮ The word **megil** (q.v.), probably introduced by the Ñoldor, was also used ◇ MS *magl, OS *makla (MAK).

magor⋆ [mˈɑgɒ̯r̩] *n.* swordsman ← *Menelvagor* LotR/E, WJ/234 ◇ MS *magr, OS *makro (MAK).

maidh [mˈɑjð] (**meidh**) *adj.* pale, fallow, fawn ○ Ety/371, X/EI ◇ OS *madia (MAD).

mail⋆ *pl. of* **mâl**.

mâl [mˈɑːl], *pl.* **mail**⋆ [mˈɑjl] (**meil**, **mely**), *n.* pollen, yellow powder ○ Ety/386, X/EI ◇ OS *ɱalò pl. *ɱalui, CE *smalu (S-MAL).

malen [mˈɑlɜn], *pl.* **melin** [mˈɜlin],
   adj. yellow ○ Ety/386 ◇ OS *ʮalina
   (S-MAL).

***mall**⋆ [mˈɑlt] (**malt**) *n.* gold (as metal) ○
   Ety/386, X/LD ◇ OS *ʮalda, CE *smaldâ
   (S-MAL).

mallen [mˈɑllɜn] *adj.* of gold ○ Ety/386 ◇
   OS *ʮaldina, CE *smaldinâ (S-MAL).

mallorn⋆ [mˈɑllɔrn], *pl.* **mellyrn**⋆
   [mˈɜllyrn], *n.* golden tree of Lothlórien
   ○ S/435, LotR/II:IV ◇ mall+orn, OS
   *ʮaldorne "tree of gold".

mallos⋆ [mˈɑllɔs] *n.* a golden flower ○
   UT/451, Letters/248 ◇ mall+los "flower
   of gold", OS *ʮaldalosse.

malt → ***mall**⋆.

malthen [mˈɑlθɜn] *adj.* of gold, golden ○
   Ety/386 ◇ OS *maltʰina (MÁL-AT).

***malu**⋆ [mˈɑlu] (**malw**) *adj.* fallow, pale ○
   Ety/386, X/W ◇ MS *malw, OS *ʮalwa
   (S-MAL).

malw → ***malu**⋆.

mân [mˈɑːn] *n.* departed spirit ○ Ety/371 ◇
   OS *manu (MAN).

manadh [mˈɑnɑð] *n.* **1.** doom, final end,
   fate, fortune — **2.** *by ext.* final bliss ○
   Ety/371 ◇ OS *manad- (MAN-AD).

matha- [mˈɑθɑ] *v.* to stroke, feel, handle ◇
   OS *mattʰa-, CE *mahta- (MAH)
   ▮▮ **matho** *inf.*

matho [mˈɑθɔ] *inf. of* **matha-**, to stroke,
   feel, handle ○ Ety/371.

maur [mˈɑur] *n.* gloom ○ Ety/373 ◇ OS
   *maur-, CE *maor- (MOR).

maw [mˈɑw] (**hmaes**) *n.* soil, stain ○
   Ety/386 ◇ MS *mauɣ, OS *ʮåga, CE
   *smâgâ (SMAG).

medi [mˈɜdi] *inf. of* **mad-**, to eat ○ Ety/371.

***medli**⋆ [mˈɜgli] (**megli**) *n.* bear ○ Ety/369,
   Ety/371, X/DL ◇ mad-+glî, OS
   *madiglihe "honey-eater".

***medlin**⋆ [mˈɜglin] (**meglin**)
   adj. honey-eater, bear-like ○ Ety/369,
   X/DL.

***medui**⋆ [mˈɜduj] *adj.* last ← *na vedui,*
   Arvedui LotR/I:XII, LotR/A(iv) ◇ OS

*metåia, CE *metâjâ (MET).

megil⋆ [mˈɜgil] *n.* sword ○ Ety/371 ▮▮ The
   word was struck out in the *Etymologies*, but
   is well attested in late compounds such as
   Mormegil or *Arvegil* (with regular
   mutation). It is conceivably the
   Sindarinized form of Quenya *makil,*
   coexisting with **magol** (see **tegil** and **tegol**
   for a similar case) ◇ OS *makil- (MAK).

megli → ***medli**⋆.

meglin → ***medlin**⋆.

***megor**⋆ [mˈɜgr] *adj.* sharp-pointed
   ← **megr* WJ/337 ◇ MS *megr, OS
   *mikra (MIK).

meidh → **maidh**.

meil → ***mail**⋆ *pl. of* **mâl**.

melch [mˈɜlx] *adj.* greedy ○ Ety/373 ◇ OS
   *milkʰa (MÍL-IK).

meldir [mˈɜldir] *n. masc.* friend ○ Ety/372 ◇
   mell+dîr.

meldis [mˈɜldis] *n. fem.* friend ○ Ety/372 ◇
   mell+dîs.

meleth [mˈɜlɜθ] *n.* love ○ Ety/372 ◇ OS
   *melettʰe (MEL).

melethril [mɜlˈɜθril] *n. fem.* lover ○ Ety/372
   ◇ OS *meletʰrille (MEL).

melethron [mɜlˈɜθrɔn] *n. masc.* lover ○
   Ety/372 ◇ OS *meletʰro(ndo) (MEL).

melin *pl. of* **malen**.

mell [mˈɜll] *adj.* dear ○ Ety/372 ◇ OS *melda
   (MEL).

mellon⋆ [mˈɜllɔn], *pl.* **mellyn**⋆ [mˈɜllyn],
   n. friend ○ Ety/372, LotR/II:IV,
   SD/129-31, Letters/424 ◇ OS
   *meldo(ndo), CE *meldô (MEL).

mellyn⋆ *pl. of* **mellon**⋆.

mellyrn⋆ *pl. of* **mallorn**⋆.

melui⋆ [mˈɜluj] *adj.* (unknown meaning,
   perhaps 'lovely') ○ LotR/V:VIII ▮▮ This
   word only occurs in the untranslated place
   name *Imloth Melui*, a countryside where
   roses grew ◇ OS *melåia, CE *melâjâ
   (MEL).

mely → ***mail**⋆ *pl. of* **mâl**.

***men**⋆ **I** [mˈɜn] *pron.* us ← *ammen*
   LotR/II:IV, LB/354 ◇ OS *men (ME).

men⋆ **II** [mˈɜn] *n.* way, road ○ UT/281 ◇ OS
  *men (MEN).

meneg⋆ [mˈɜnɜg] *adj. num.* thousand
  ← *Menegroth* 'thousand caves' S/409 ◇
  OS *meneke (MENEK).

menel⋆ [mˈɜnɜl] *n.* sky, high heaven,
  firmament, the region of the stars ○
  LotR/II:I, LotR/IV:X, LB/354,
  RGEO/72 ◇ Q menel (MEN, EL).

ment [mˈɜnt] *n.* point ○ Ety/373 ◇ OS
  *mentʰe (MET).

meren [mˈɜrɜn] *adj.* festive, gay, joyous ○
  Ety/372 ∎ The word was changed to
  beren in the *Etymologies*, but **meren** would
  be restored together with **mereth** ◇ OS
  *merina (MER).

mereth⋆ [mˈɜrɜθ] *n.* feast, festival ○
  Ety/372, S/434 ∎ The word was changed
  to **bereth** in the *Etymologies*, but was never
  changed in the texts (cf. Mereth Aderthad
  and the compound Merethrond) ◇ OS
  *merettʰe (MER).

meril⋆ [mˈɜril] *n.* rose (flower) ○
  SD/129-31.

merilin [mˈɜrilˌin] (**mœrilind**)
  n. nightingale (bird) ○ Ety/394, X/ND4
  ◇ môr+lind, irreg. OS *morilinde.

mesc → **mesg**.

mesg [mˈɜsg] (**mesc**) *adj.* wet ○ Ety/373 ◇
  OS *miska (MÍS2-IK).

meth [mˈɜθ] *n.* end ○ Ety/373 ◇ OS *mettʰa
  (MET).

methed⋆ [mˈɜθɜd] *n.* end ○ UT/452 ◇ OS
  *mettʰete (MET).

methen [mˈɜθɜn] *n.* end ○ Ety/373 ◇ OS?
  *mettʰen- (MET).

mîdh ~~mídh~~ [mˈiːð] *n.* dew ○ Ety/373 ◇ OS
  *mîde, CE *mizdê (MÍS2-ID).

mîl [mˈiːl] *n.* love, affection ○ Ety/372 ◇ OS
  *mîl-, CE *mêl- (MEL).

milui [mˈiluj] *adj.* friendly, loving, kind ○
  Ety/372 ◇ OS *mîlåia, CE *mêlâjâ (MEL).

min I [mˈin] *adj. num.* one ○ Ety/373 ◇ OS
  *minè, CE *mini (MIN).

min⋆ **II** [min] *prep.* between the
  ← *Minhiriath* LotR/Map ◇ OS *mi, with

suffixed article (MI).

minai⋆ [mˈinɑj] (**minei**) *adj.* single, distinct,
  unique ○ Ety/373, X/EI ◇ MS *minei, OS
  *miniia (MIN).

minas⋆ [mˈinɑs] (**minnas**) *n.* tower ○
  Ety/373, S/434 ◇ OS *minasse (MIN).

mindon [mˈindɔn] *n.* **1.** isolated hill,
  especially a hill with a watch tower —
  2. *by ext.* tower ○ Ety/373, Ety/395.

minei → *minai*⋆.

miniel⋆ [mˈini.ɜl], *pl.* **mínil**⋆ [mˈiːnil], *n.* an
  elf, one of the Vanyar ○ WJ/383 ◇
  min+-el "first elf", OS *minielda.

mínil⋆ *pl. of* **miniel**⋆.

minlamad⋆ [mˈinlamɑd] *n.* 'first voiced',
  verse mode (minlamad thent/estent) ○
  UT/146, WJ/311, WJ/315.

minna-⋆ [mˈinnɑ] *v.* to enter ◇ OS *mintʰa-
  or *minna- (MI-N) ∎ **minno**⋆ *imp.*

minnas → **minas**⋆.

minno⋆ [mˈinnɔ] *imp. of* **minna-**⋆, enter!
  (lit. to the inside!) ○ LotR/II:IV.

minuial⋆ [minˈuj.ɑl] *n.* 'morrowdim', the
  time near dawn, when the star fade ○
  LotR/D ◇ min+uial "first twilight", OS
  *minuiañala.

mîr⋆ [mˈiːr] *n.* jewel, precious things,
  treasure ○ Ety/373, LotR/E, S/434,
  PM/348, LB/354, RGEO/73 ◇ OS *mîre
  (MIR).

mírdain⋆ *pl. of* **mírdan**⋆.

mírdan⋆ [mˈiːrdɑn], *pl.* **mírdain**⋆
  [mˈiːrdɑjn], *n.* jewel-smith ○ S/401 ◇
  mîr+tân, OS *mîretano (MIR, TAN).

mirian⋆ [mˈiri.ɑn] *n.* piece of money, coin
  used in Gondor, see also 'canath' ○
  PM/45 ◇ OS *mîrian- (MIR).

míriel⋆ [mˈiːri.ɜl] *part.* sparkling like a jewel
  ○ RGEO/64, LotR/II:I ◇ OS *mîriela
  (MIR).

mist [mˈist] *n.* error, wandering ○ Ety/373 ◇
  OS *mist- (MIS1).

mista- [mˈistɑ] *v.* to stray ◇ OS *mista-
  (MIS1) ∎ **misto** *inf.*

mistad* [mˈistɑd] (**mistrad**) *n.* straying, error ○ Ety/373, X/Z ◇ OS *mistata (MIS1).

misto [mˈistɔ] *inf. of* **mista-**, to stray ○ Ety/373.

mistrad → ***mistad****.

mith I [mˈiθ] *n.* white fog, wet mist ○ Ety/373 ◇ OS *mitʰ- (MITH).

mith** **II** [mˈiθ] *adj.* (pale) grey ○ Ety/373, S/434, TC/187 ◇ OS *mitʰè, CE *mitʰi (MITH).

mithren* [mˈiθrɜn], *pl.* **mithrin**** [mˈiθrin], *adj.* grey ○ UT/436 ◇ OS *mitʰrina (MITH).

mithril** [mˈiθril] *n.* true-silver, a silver-like metal ○ LotR ◇ mith+rill "grey brilliance", OS *mitʰirilde (MITH).

mithrin* *pl. of* ***mithren****.

moe [mˈɔɜ] *adj.* soft ○ Ety/371.

moeas [mˈɔɜ.ɑs] *n.* dough ○ Ety/371.

moed → ***maed**** **II**.

moel → ***mael**** **II**.

moelui → ***maelui****.

môr** [mˈɔːr] *n.* darkness, dark, night ○ Ety/373, Letters/382 ◇ OS *morè, CE *mori (MOR).

morben** [mˈɔrbɜn], *pl.* **morbin**** [mˈɔrbin] (**mœrbin****), *n.* one of the Avari or Easterlings in Beleriand ○ WJ/376-377 ◇ morn+pen, altered from OS *moripende.

morbin* *pl. of* **morben****.

mœrbin** → **morbin**** *pl. of* **morben****.

morchaint** *pl. of* ***morchant****.

morchant* [mˈɔrxɑnt], *pl.* **morchaint**** [mˈɔrxɑjnt], *n.* shadow (of objects, cast by light) ○ S/432 ◇ morn+cant "dark shape", OS *morchantʰa.

morgul** [mˈɔrgul] *n.* black arts, sorcery, necromancy ○ Ety/377, S/432, WJ/383, MR/350 ◇ morn+gûl "dark magic".

mœrilind → **merilin**.

morn** [mˈɔrn], *pl.* **myrn**** [mˈyrn], *adj.* black, dark ○ Ety/373, Letters/382, Letters/427, WJ/368, WR/113, UT/65 ◇ OS *morna (MOR).

mornedhel** [mˈɔrnɜðɜl] *n.* dark-elf ○ WJ/377, WJ/380 ◇ morn+edhel, OS *mornedelo.

muda- [mˈudɑ] *v.* to labour, toil ◇ OS *mûta-, CE *môta- (MO) ▮▮ **mudo** *inf.*

mudas [mˈudɑs] *n.* labour, toil ○ Ety/373 ▮▮ The *Etymologies* list this word as the past tense of the verb **mudo**, but actually it looks more like a noun.

mudo [mˈudɔ] *inf. of* **muda-**, to labour, toil ○ Ety/373 ▮▮ The *Etymologies* list **mudas** as the past tense of this this verb, but actually this form looks more like a noun "labour, toil".

muin [mˈujn] *adj.* dear ○ Ety/374 ◇ OS *muina, CE *moinâ (MOJ).

muindor [mˈujndɔr], *pl.* **muindyr** [mˈujndyr], *n. masc.* brother ○ Ety/394 ◇ muin+tôr.

muindyr *pl. of* **muindor**.

muinthel [mˈujnθɜl], *pl.* **muinthil** [mˈujnθil], *n. fem.* sister ○ Ety/392 ◇ muin+thêl.

muinthil *pl. of* **muinthel**.

mûl [mˈuːl] *n.* slave, thrall ○ Ety/373 ◇ OS *mûl, CE *môl- (MO).

mund** [mˈund] *n.* bull ○ Letters/422-423 ◇ OS *mundo (*MUND).

mŷl** [mˈyːl] *n.* gull ○ WJ/379-380, WJ/418 ◇ OS *miule (MIW).

myrn** *pl. of* **morn****.

<div style="text-align:center; background:#c00; color:#fff;">ℕ</div>

na** [nɑ] *prep.* **1.** with, by (also used as a genitive sign) — **2.** to, towards, at ○ Ety/374, LotR/I:XII ◇ OS *na ((A)NA).

nad [nˈad] *n.* thing ○ Ety/374 ◇ OS *nata (NA).

nadhor [nˈaðr̩] *n.* pasture ○ Ety/374 ◇ MS *naðr, OS *nadr- (NAD).

nadhras [nˈaðrɑs] *n.* pasture ○ Ety/374 ◇ OS *nadrasse (NAD).

nae [nˈaɜ] *interj.* alas ○ Ety/375 ◇ OS *nai (NAJ).

naeg [nˈaɜg] *n.* pain ○ Ety/375 ◇ OS *naike (NÁJAK).

naegra-⋆ [nˈaʒgrɑ] *v.* to pain ◇ OS *naikra- (NÁJAK) ∎ **naegro**⋆ *inf.*

naegro⋆ [nˈaʒgrɔ] (**negro**) *inf. of* **naegra-**⋆, to pain ◇ Ety/375, X/Z.

naer⋆ [nˈaʒr] (**noer**) *adj.* sad, lamentable ◇ Ety/375, X/OE ◇ OS *naira (NAJ).

naergon⋆ [nˈaʒrgɔn] *n.* woeful lament ◇ PM/362 ◇ OS *nairakǎna (NAJ, KAN).

naeth⋆ [nˈaʒθ] *n.* **1.** biting — **2.** *by ext.* woe (gets senses of gnashing teeth in grief) ← *Elu-naeth* WJ/258; Ety/374-375 ◇ OS *naktʰa (NAK).

naew [nˈaʒw] *n.* jaw ◇ Ety/374 ◇ OS *nagma, CE *nakmâ (NAK).

nag- [nˈag] *v.* to bite ◇ Ety/374 ◇ OS *nak- (NAK).

naith⋆ [nˈajθ], *pl.* **natsai** [nˈatsɑj], *n.* any formation or projection tapering to a point: a spearhead, gore, wedge, narrow promontory, triangle ◇ Ety/387, UT/282 ◇ OS *nektʰe (NEK).

nalla-⋆ [nˈallɑ] *v.* to cry ← *nallon* LotR/IV:X, RGEO/72, Letters/278 ◇ OS *nalla- (*NAL) ∎ **nallon**⋆ *1st pers.*

nallon⋆ [nˈallɔn] *1st pers. of* **nalla-**⋆, I cry ◇ LotR/IV:X, RGEO/72, Letters/278.

nan⋆ [nˈan] (**nand**⋆, **nann**) *n.* **1.** wide grassland — **2.** *by ext.* valley ◇ Ety/374, S/435, Letters/308, X/ND1 ◇ OS *nanda, *nande (NAD).

nana [nˈanɑ] *n.* mother (hypocoristic, mummy) ◇ Ety/348, Ety/374 ◇ OS *nana (NAN).

nand⋆ → **nan**⋆.

naneth [nˈanɜθ] *n.* mother ◇ Ety/348, Ety/374 ◇ OS *nanittʰa (NAN).

nann → **nan**⋆.

nâr [nˈaːr] *n.* rat ◇ Ety/379 ◇ Irreg. MS naδr, OS *nadro, CE *nʲadrô (NJAD).

narbeleth⋆ [nˈarbɜlɜθ] *n.* october (month) ◇ LotR/D ◇ naur+peleth "sun-waning".

narcha- [nˈarxɑ] *v.* to rend ◇ Ety/374 ◇ OS *narkʰa- (NÁRAK).

nardh [nˈarð] *n.* knot ◇ Ety/387 ◇ OS *varda (SNAR).

narn⋆ [nˈarn], *pl.* **nern**⋆ [nˈɜrn], *n.* a tale or a saga, that is told in verse to be spoken and not sung ◇ Ety/374, WJ/313, MR/373, S/412 ◇ OS *narna, CE *nʲarnâ "told" (NJAR).

naru [nˈaru] (**narw**) *adj.* red ◇ Ety/374, X/W ◇ MS *narw, OS *narwa (NAR).

narw → **naru**.

narwain⋆ [nˈarwɑjn] *n.* january (month) ◇ LotR/D ◇ naur+gwain, OS *narwinia "new sun".

nass [nˈass] *n.* **1.** point, sharp end — **2.** angle or corner ◇ Ety/375 ◇ OS *nasse (NAS).

nasta- [nˈastɑ] *v.* to prick, point, stick, thrust ◇ Ety/375 ◇ OS *nasta- (NAS).

nath [nˈaθ] *n.* web ◇ Ety/375 ◇ OS *nattʰe, CE *natsê (NAT).

nathron [nˈaθrɔn] *n.* weaver, webster ◇ Ety/375 ◇ OS *natʰro(ndo), CE *natsrô (NAT).

natsai *pl. of* **naith**⋆.

naud [nˈaud] *adj.* bound ◇ Ety/378 ◇ OS *nauta (NUT).

naug⋆ [nˈaug] *n. and adj.* **1.** stunted, dwarf — **2.** *as a noun,* a dwarf ◇ Ety/375, WJ/388 ◇ OS *nauka (adj.) or *nauko (n.) (NUK) ∎ **naugrim**⋆ *class pl.*

naugl → **naugol**.

naugol [nˈaugl̩] (**naugl**) *n.* dwarf ◇ Ety/375 ∎ Diminutive form of **naug** ◇ MS *naugl, OS *nauklo (NUK).

naugrim⋆ [nˈaugrim] *class pl. of* **naug**⋆, dwarves ◇ WJ/388 ◇ naug+rim.

naur⋆ [nˈaur] *n.* **1.** flame — **2.** fire ◇ Ety/374, S/435, LotR/II:IV ◇ OS *når, *nåre, *nar-, CE *nâr, *nâre (NAR).

nauth [nˈauθ] *n.* thought ◇ Ety/378 ◇ OS *noutʰe (NOW).

nautha- [nˈauθɑ] *v.* to conceive ◇ Ety/378 ◇ OS *noutʰa- (NOW).

naw [nˈaw], *pl.* **noe**⋆ (**nui**), *n.* idea ◇ Ety/378, X/Z ◇ OS *nou, *nowa, CE *now, *nowâ (NOW).

nawag [nˈawag], *pl.* **neweg** (**neweig**), *n.* dwarf ◇ Ety/375.

ned⋆ [nɜd] *prep.* in, of (time, e.g. giving a date) ○ SD/129-31 ◇ MS *neδ, OS *ned- (NED).

neder [nˈɜdɜr] *adj. num.* nine ○ Ety/376 ◇ OS *netere (NÉTER).

nedh [nɜð] *prefix* in, inside, mid- ○ Ety/376 ◇ OS *ned (NED).

nedhu⋆ [nˈɜðu] (**nedhw**) *n.* bolster, cushion ○ Ety/378, X/W ◇ MS *neδw, OS *nidwa, CE *nidwô (NID).

nedhw → ***nedhu***⋆.

nedia-⋆ [nˈɜdi.ɑ] (**nœdia-**) *v.* to count ○ Ety/378 ◇ MS *nœdia-, OS *notia- (NOT).

nef⋆ [nɜv] *prep.* on this side of ○ LotR/II:I, RGEO/72.

negro → ***naegro***⋆.

negyth⋆ *pl. of* **nogoth**⋆.

neitha-⋆ [nˈɜjθɑ] *v.* to wrong, to deprive ← *Neithan* UT/456 ◇ OS *nektʰa-.

neithan⋆ [nˈɜjθɑn] *adj.* deprived, wronged ○ UT/456 ◇ OS *nektʰana.

nêl [nˈɜːl] (**neleg**), *pl.* **nelig**⋆ [nˈɜlig], *n.* tooth ○ Ety/376, WR/113 ◇ OS *nele, *neleke, pl. *neleki (NEL2-EK).

nelchaenen⋆ [nɜlxˈɑɜnɜn] *adj. num.* thirtieth ○ SD/129-31 ◇ OS *nelkʰainina (NEL1, KÁJ2-AN).

neled [nˈɜlɜd] (**neledh**) *adj. num.* three ○ Ety/376, TAI150 ◇ OS *nelede (NEL1-ED).

neledh → **neled**.

neledhi → ***neledhia-***.

neledhia- [nɜlˈɜði.ɑ] (**neledhi**) *v.* to enter ○ TAI/150, HL/77 ∎ Hammond and Scull apparently understand this word as a derivative of **neledh** "three", hence their translation <EM>neledh neledhi</I> "three by three". However, we have shown in *Hiswelókë* (third issue, pp. 74-78) that this word is conceivably a verb derived from LED "to go". The prefix *ne-* also occurs in **nestegi** "to insert, stick in" ◇ OS *neledi-, CE *nedledi- "to go into" (NED, LED).

neleg → **nêl**.

nelig⋆ *pl. of* **nêl**.

nell [nˈɜll] *n.* bell ○ Ety/379 ◇ OS *nelle, CE *nʲellê (NJEL).

nella- [nˈɜllɑ] *v.* to sound bells ○ Ety/379 ◇ OS *nella-, CE *nʲella- (NJEL).

nelladel [nˈɜllɑdɜl] *n.* ringing of bells ○ Ety/379 ◇ nellad+-el, OS *nellatelle (NJEL).

nelthil [nˈɜlθil] *n.* triangle ○ Ety/376, Ety/393 ◇ nel-+till, OS *neltʰilde.

nem [nˈɜm] (**nemb**) *n.* nose ○ Ety/376 ◇ OS *nembè, CE *neñgwi, neñwi (NEÑ).

nemb → **nem**.

nen⋆ [nˈɜn], *pl.* **nîn**⋆ ∎ [nˈiːn], *n.* **1.** water (used of a lake, pool or lesser river) — **2.** *by ext.* 'waterland' ○ Ety/376, S/435, UT/457 ◇ OS *nen- (NEN).

nend [nˈɜnd] (**nenn**) *adj.* watery ○ Ety/376, X/ND1 ◇ OS *nenda (NEN).

nenn → **nend**.

nern⋆ *pl. of* **narn**⋆.

nesta- [nˈɜstɑ] *v.* to heal ← *nestad* WR/379-380 ◇ OS *nesta- (*NES) ∎ **nestad** *ger.*

nestad [nˈɜstɑd] *ger. of* **nesta-**, healing ○ WR/379-80 ◇ OS *nestata (*NES).

nestadren [nɜstˈɑdrɜn], *pl.* **nestedrin** ~~nestedriu~~ [nɜstˈɜdrin], *adj.* healing ○ WR/380 ◇ nestad+-ren.

nestag- [nˈɜstɑg], *pa. t.* **nestanc** [nˈɜstɑnk], *v.* to insert, stick in ○ Ety/388 ◇ OS *nestaki-, CE *nedstaki- (NED, STAK) ∎ **nestegi** *inf.*

nestanc *pa. t. of* **nestag-**.

nestedrin ~~nestedriu~~ *pl. of* ***nestadren***.

nestegi [nˈɜstɜgi] *inf. of* **nestag-**, to insert, stick in ○ Ety/388.

neth [nˈɜθ] *adj.* young ○ Ety/377 ◇ Irreg. MS *neθr, OS *netʰra (NETH).

neweg *pl. of* **nawag**.

neweig → **neweg** *pl. of* **nawag**.

niben⋆ [nˈibɜn], *pl.* **nibin**⋆ [nˈibin], *adj.* small, 'petty' ○ S/435, WJ/388, WJ/408 ◇ OS *nipina (*NIP).

nibin⋆ *pl. of* **niben**⋆.

nîd [nˈiːd] *adj.* damp, wet, tearful ○ Ety/376 ◇ OS *nîtè, CE *neiti (NEJ).

nîf [nˈiːv] *n.* front, face ○ Ety/378 ◇ OS *nîbe (NIB).

nifred → **niphred**⋆.

nifredil → **niphredil**⋆.

nim- → **nimp**.

nimmid → **nimmida-**.

nimmida- [nˈimmidɑ] (**nimmid**), *pa. t.* **nimmint**, *v.* to whiten ○ Ety/378, X/Z ◇ OS *nimpʰit- (NIKW).

nimmint *pa. t. of* **nimmida-**.

nimp [nˈimp] (**nim-**) *adj.* pale, white ○ Ety/378 ◇ OS *nimpʰè, CE *niñkʷi (NIKW).

nin⋆ [nin] *pron.* me ○ LotR/IV:X, RGEO/72.

nîn⋆ **I** *pl. of* **nen**⋆.

nîn II [nˈiːn] *n.* tear ○ ETY/376 ◇ OS *nîne, CE *neinê (NEJ).

nîn⋆ **III** [nˈiːn] *adj.* wet, watery ← *Nindalf* TC/195; S/435 ◇ OS *nîna, CE *nênâ (NEN).

nîn⋆ **IV** ~~nín~~ [nˈiːn] *adj.* my ○ UT/40 ▮▮ The acute accent in *nín* is probably an error for a slanted *macron* in the manuscript. The other attested personal adjectives all have a circumflex accent. If the acute accent is confirmed, then this word would probably be enclitic, see HL/73.

nind⋆ [nˈind] (**ninn**) *adj.* slender ○ Ety/378, X/ND1 ◇ OS *nindè, CE *nindi (NIN).

ninglor⋆ [nˈiŋglɔr] *n.* golden water-flower, gladden ○ UT/280-81, UT/450 ◇ nîn+glaur "water gold", OS *nînaglaure.

níniel ~~niniel~~ [nˈiːni.əl] *adj.* tearful ○ Ety/376 ◇ OS *nîniela, CE *neinielâ (NEJ).

nínim [nˈiːnim] *n.* snowdrop (flower) ○ Ety/367 ◇ nîn+nimp "white tear".

ninn → *nind*⋆.

ninniach⋆ [nˈinni.ɑx] *n.* rainbow ○ S/387.

nínui⋆ [nˈiːnuj] *n. and adj.* **1.** watery — **2.** *as a noun,* the month of february ○ LotR/D ◇ OS *nînåia, CE *nênâjâ (NEN).

niphred⋆ [nˈifrəd] (**nifred**) *n.* pallor, fear ○ Ety/378, S/435, X/PH ◇ OS *nimpʰret- (NIKW).

niphredil⋆ [nˈifrədil] (**nifredil**) *n.* a pale winter flower, snowdrop ○ Ety/376, Ety/378, LotR/II:VI, Letters/402, X/PH ◇ niphred+-il "little pallor".

nîr [nˈiːr] *n.* tear, weeping ○ Ety/376 ◇ OS *nîre, CE *neirê (NEJ).

nírnaeth [nˈiːrnɑʒθ] *n.* lamentation ○ Ety/376 ◇ nîr+naeth "tear-gnashing".

nîth [nˈiːθ] *n.* youth ○ Ety/377 ◇ OS *nîtʰe, CE *nêtʰê (NETH).

no → **nu**⋆.

nod-⋆ [nˈɔd] (**nud-**) *v.* to tie, bind ○ Ety/378, X/Z ◇ OS *nuti- (NUT).

nœdia- → *nedia-*⋆.

noe⋆ *pl. of* **naw**.

noer → *naer*⋆.

nogoth⋆ [nˈɔgɔθ], *pl.* **negyth**⋆ [nˈɜgyθ] (**nœgyth**⋆), *n.* dwarf, etym. 'the stunted folk' ○ S/435, WJ/338, WJ/388, WJ/408, WJ/413 ◇ OS *nukottʰo (NUK) ▮▮ **nogothrim**⋆ *class pl.*

nogotheg⋆ [nˈɔgɔθɜg] *n.* 'dwarflet', a name of the petty-dwarves ○ WJ/388.

nogothrim⋆ [nɔgˈɔθrim] *class pl. of* **nogoth**⋆, dwarf-folk ○ RGEO/75, UT/318, WJ/388 ◇ nogoth+rim.

nœgyth⋆ → **negyth**⋆ *pl. of* **nogoth**⋆.

nordh [nˈɔrð] *n.* cord ○ Ety/387 ◇ OS *vurda, CE *snurdâ (SNUR).

norn [nˈɔrn], *pl.* **nyrn**⋆, *adj.* **1.** twisted, knotted, crabbed, contorted — **2.** hard ○ Ety/387 ◇ OS *vurna, CE *snurnâ (SNUR).

noro⋆ [nˈɔrɔ] *imp.* ride! ← *noro lim* LotR/I:XII, RS/196.

nórui⋆ [nˈɔːruj] *n. and adj.* **1.** sunny, fiery — **2.** *as a noun,* the month of june ○ LotR/D ◇ OS *nåråia, CE *nârâjâ (NAR).

nos → **noss**⋆.

noss⋆ [nˈɔss] (**nos**) *n.* kindred, family, clan ○ Ety/378, PM/320 ◇ OS *nosse ((O)NO-S).

nu⋆ [nu] (**no**) *prep.* under ○ Ety/378, etc. ▮▮ With suffixed article, see also **nuin** ◇ OS *nu (NU).

nud- → *nod-*⋆.

nui → *noe*⋆ *pl. of* **naw**.

nuin⋆ [nujn] *prep.* under the ○ Ety/378, etc. ◇ nu+i.

nuitha-⋆ [nˈujθɑ] *v.* to stunt, to prevent from coming to completion, stop short, not allow to continue ○ WJ/413 ◇ OS *nuktʰa- (NUK).

nûr I [nˈuːr] *adj.* deep ○ Ety/378 ◇ OS *nûra (NU or NU-R).

nûr II [nˈuːr] *n.* race ○ Ety/378 ◇ OS *nûre, CE *nôrê ((O)NO).

nûr⋆ III [nˈuːr] *adj.* sad ← *Núrnen* UT/458 ◇ OS *nûra (NU-R).

nyrn⋆ *pl. of* **norn**.

nŷw⋆ [nˈyːw] (**hniof**) *n.* noose ○ Ety/387, X/IU ◇ OS *viuma, CE *sneumâ (SNEW).

---

o⋆ I [ɔ] (**od**⋆) *prep.* from, of; preposition (as a proclitic) used in either direction, from or to the point of view of the speaker ○ Ety/360, WJ/366, WJ/369-70, LotR/II:IV, SD/129-31, RGEO/72 ▮▮ According to WJ/366, the preposition "is normally **o** in all positions, though **od** appears occasionally before vowels, especially before *o*-". With a suffixed article, see also **uin** ◇ OS *aud ((A)WA, blended with HO).

o II [ɔ] *prep.* about, concerning ○ Ety/378 ▮▮ The *Etymologies* state that *h*- is prefixed to the word following this preposition, when it begins in a vowel: *o Hedhil* "concerning the elves (**Edhil**)". Some scholars consider that this rule is not valid in Sindarin, but that the preposition would perhaps become **oh** in such a case (hence *oh Edhil*, to be compared with **ah** in *Athrabeth Finrod ah Andreth* ◇ OS *o, *oh, CE *os (OS).

od⋆ → **o⋆ I**.

ódhel⋆ [ˈɔːðɛl], *pl.* **ódhil**⋆ [ˈɔːðil], *n.* 'deep elf' or 'gnome', one of the wise folk ○ WJ/364, WJ/366, WJ/378-379 ◇ OS *audelo ((A)WA, DEL) ▮▮ **ódhellim**⋆ *class pl.*

ódhellim⋆ [ɔːðˈɛllim] *class pl. of* **ódhel**⋆,

'deep elves' or 'gnomes', the wise folk ○ WJ/364 ◇ ódhel+rim.

ódhil⋆ *pl. of* **ódhel**⋆.

odhril [ˈɔðril] *n. fem.* parent ○ Ety/379 ◇ OS *onrille (ONO).

odhron [ˈɔðrɔn] *n. masc.* parent ○ Ety/379 ◇ OS *onro(ndo), CE *onrô (ONO).

odog [ˈɔdɔg] *adj. num.* seven ○ Ety/379 ◇ OS *otoko (OT-OK).

odothui⋆ [ˈɔdɔθuj] *adj. num.* seventh ○ TI/312, WR/436 ◇ OS *ototʰåia (OT-OTH).

oear → **gaear**⋆.

oegas → **aegas**⋆.

oeges → **aegais**⋆ *pl. of* **aegas**⋆.

oeglir → **aeglir**⋆.

oel → **ael**⋆.

oelin → **aelin**⋆ *pl. of* **ael**⋆.

oer → **gaer**⋆ **III**.

oeruil → **gaeruil**⋆.

ofr → **ovor**.

ôl [ˈɔːl], *pl.* **elei**, *n.* dream ○ Ety/370, Ety/379 ◇ OS *olo pl. *olohi, CE *olos pl. *olosî (ÓL-OS).

old → **oll**.

oll [ˈɔld] (**old**) *n.* torrent, mountain-stream ○ Ety/396 ◇ OS *ulda (UL1).

oltha- [ˈɔlθɑ] *v.* to dream ○ Ety/370, Ety/379 ◇ OS *olsa-, CE *olosa- (Ó-LOS).

ónen⋆ [ˈɔːnɛn] *1st pers. of* **anna-**, I gave ○ LotR/A(v) ▮▮ Written **onen** in some editions of LotR.

oneth⋆ [ˈɔnɛθ] *n. fem.* giver ← *besoneth* PM/404-05 ◇ OS *ånittʰa, CE *ânittâ (AN).

onna-⋆ [ˈɔnnɑ] *v.* to beget ← *Abonnen, Eboennin* WJ/387 ◇ OS *ontʰa- (ONO) ▮▮ **onnen**⋆ *pp.*

onnen⋆ [ˈɔnnɛn], *pl.* **ennin**⋆ **II** [ˈɜnnin], *pp. of* **onna-**⋆, born ← *Abonnen, Eboennin* WJ/387 ◇ OS *ontʰena (ONO).

onod⋆ [ˈɔnɔd], *pl.* **enyd**⋆ [ˈɜnyd], *n.* ent ○ LotR/F, Letters/224 ◇ OS *onoto (*ONOT) ▮▮ **onodrim**⋆ *class pl.*

onodrim⋆ [ɔnˈɔdrim] *class pl. of* **onod**⋆, ents, as a race ○ Letters/224, TC/165 ◇ onod+rim.

or- [ɔr] *prefix* above, over ○ Ety/379 ◇ OS *or (ORO).

or [ɔr] *prep.* above, over ○ Ety/379 ◇ OS *or (ORO).

orch⋆ [ˈɔrx], *pl.* **yrch**⋆ [ˈyrx] (**eirch**, **erch ll**), *n.* goblin, orc ○ Ety/379, LR/406, WJ/390, LotR/II:VI, LotR/F, Letters/178 ◇ OS *urkʰo, *urkʰa (Ú-RUK) ▮▮ **orchoth**⋆ *class pl.*

orchal⋆ [ˈɔrxl̩] (**orchall**, **orchel**) *adj.* **1.** superior, lofty, eminent — **2.** tall ○ Ety/363, Ety/379, WJ/305 ◇ or+hall, OS *orkʰalla.

orchall → **orchal**⋆.

orchel → **orchal**⋆.

orchoth⋆ [ˈɔrxɔθ] *class pl. of* **orch**⋆, orcs, as a race ○ WJ/390 ◇ orch+hoth.

orn⋆ [ˈɔrn], *pl.* **yrn** [ˈyrn], *n.* (any large) tree ○ Ety/379, S/435, Letters/426 ◇ OS *orne (ÓR-ON).

orod⋆ [ˈɔrɔd], *pl.* **ered**⋆ [ˈɛrɛd] (**eryd**⋆, **ereid**), *n.* mountain ○ Ety/379, S/435, Letters/263, TC/178 ◇ OS *oroto pl. *oroti, CE *orot (ÓR-OT).

orodben⋆ [ɔrˈɔdbɛn], *pl.* **œrydbin**⋆ [ɛrˈydbin], *n.* mountaineer, one living in the mountains ○ WJ/376 ◇ orod+pen.

orodrim [ɔrˈɔdrim] *n.* range of mountains ○ Ety/379 ◇ orod+rim.

ortha- [ˈɔrθɑ], *pa. t.* **orthant** [ˈɔrθɑnt], *v.* to raise ○ Ety/379 ◇ OS *ortʰa- (ORO) ▮▮ **orthad**⋆ *ger.* ○ **ortho** *inf.*

orthad⋆ [ˈɔrθɑd] *ger. of* **ortha-**, rising ○ MR/373 ◇ OS *ortʰata (ORO).

orthant *pa. t. of* **ortha-**.

ortheli [ˈɔrθɜli] *inf.* to roof, screen above ○ Ety/391 ◇ OS *ortʰeli- (ORO, TEL).

orthelian [ɔrθˈɜli.ɑn] *n.* canopy ○ Ety/391 ◇ OS *ortʰelian- (ORO, TEL).

ortheri [ˈɔrθɜri] *inf. of* **orthor-**, to master, conquer ○ Ety/395.

ortho [ˈɔrθɔ] *inf. of* **ortha-**, to raise ○ Ety/379.

orthor- [ˈɔrθɔr] *v.* to master, conquer ◇ OS *ortʰuri- (ORO, TUR) ▮▮ **ortheri** *inf.* ○ **orthor** *3rd pers.*

orthor [ˈɔrθɔr] *3rd pers. of* **orthor-**, (he) masters, conquers ○ Ety/395.

œrydbin⋆ *pl. of* **orodben**⋆.

os- [ɔs] *prefix* about, around ○ Ety/379 ◇ OS *os- (OS).

osgar- [ˈɔsgɑr] *v.* to cut round, to amputate ◇ OS *osskari- (OS, SKAR) ▮▮ **esgeri** *inf.* ○ **osgar** *3rd pers.*

osgar [ˈɔsgɑr] *3rd pers. of* **osgar-**, (he) cuts, amputates ○ Ety/379.

osp [ˈɔsp] *n.* reek, smoke ○ Ety/396 ◇ OS *uspe, CE *usukʷê (ÚSUK).

ost⋆ [ˈɔst] *n.* **1.** city, town with wall round — **2.** fortress or stronghold, made or strenghtened by art ○ Ety/379, S/435, WJ/414 ◇ OS *osto, CE *osotô (Ó-SOT).

ostrad → *othrad*.

othlon → *othlonn*⋆.

othlond → *othlonn*⋆.

othlonn⋆ [ˈɔθlɔnn] (**othlond**, **othlon**) *n.* paved way ○ Ety/370, X/ND4 ◇ ost+lond, OS *ostolonde.

othrad [ˈɔθrɑd] (**ostrad**) *n.* street ○ Ety/383, X/Z ◇ ost+râd, OS *ostorata.

othrond⋆ → *othronn*⋆.

othronn⋆ [ˈɔθrɔnn] (**othrond**⋆) *n.* fortress or city in underground caves, underground stronghold ○ Ety/379, Ety/384, WJ/414, X/ND4 ◇ ost+rond, OS *ostrondo.

ovor [ˈɔvr̩] (**ovr**, **ofr**) *adj.* abundant ○ Ety/396 ◇ MS *ovr, OS *ubra (UB).

ovr → **ovor**.

ovra- [ˈɔvrɑ] *v.* to abound ◇ OS *ubra- (UB) ▮▮ **ovro** *inf.*

ovras [ˈɔvrɑs] *n.* crowd, heap. ○ Ety/396 ◇ OS *ubrasse (UB).

ovro [ˈɔvrɔ] *inf. of* **ovra-**, to abound ○ Ety/396.

<div style="background:red;color:white;text-align:center">𐍂</div>

pâd⋆ [pˈɑːd] *n.* way ← *Aphadon (*ap-pata), Tharbad (*thara-pata)* WJ/387, S/438

◇ OS *pata (PAT2).

pada-⋆ [pˈɑdɑ] *v.* to walk ← *Aphadon (*ap-pata), Tharbad (*thara-pata)* WJ/387, S/438 ◇ OS *pata- (PAT2).

paich⋆ [pˈajx] (**peich**) *n.* juice, syrup ○ Ety/382, X/EI ◇ OS *pihia, CE *pisjâ (PIS).

pain⋆ I *pl. of* **pân** I.

pain⋆ II *pl. of* **pân**⋆ II.

palan-⋆ [pˈalɑn] *adv.* afar, abroad, far and wide ○ LotR/II:I, LotR/IV:X, RGEO/72-74 ◇ Q palan (PAL).

palath [pˈalɑθ] *n.* surface ○ Ety/380 ◇ OS *palatʰe (PAL).

pân I [pˈɑːn], *pl.* **pain**⋆ I [pˈajn] (**pein**), *n.* plank, fixed board, especially in floor ○ Ety/380, X/EI ◇ OS *pano (PAN).

pân⋆ II [pˈɑːn], *pl.* **pain**⋆ II [pˈajn], *adj.* all, in totality ← *mhellyn în phain* SD/129-31 ▮▮ As no other word beginning in *ph-* is attested, it is assumed that a nasal mutation is triggered by the pronoun **în**, hence the form observed in the "King's Letter" ◇ OS *pana, CE *kʷanâ (KWA-N).

panas [pˈanɑs] *n.* floor ○ Ety/380 ◇ OS *panasse (PAN).

pand⋆ [pˈand] (**pann** I) *n.* courtyard ○ Ety/380, X/ND1 ◇ OS *panda (PAD).

pann I → **pand**⋆.

pann II [pˈann] *adj.* wide ○ Ety/380 ◇ OS *panna, CE *patnâ (PAT1).

panna- I [pˈannɑ] *v.* to open, to enlarge ◇ OS *pantʰa- (PAT1) ▮▮ **panno** *inf.*

panna- II [pˈannɑ] (**pannod**) *v.* to fill ○ Ety/366, X/Z ◇ OS *pantʰa-, CE *kʷanta- (KWA-T).

panno [pˈannɔ] *inf. of* **panna-** I, to open, to enlarge ○ Ety/380.

pannod → **panna-** II.

pant⋆ [pˈant] *adj.* full ○ Ety/366, SD/129-31 ◇ OS *pantʰa, CE *kʷantâ (KWA-T).

parch [pˈarx] *adj.* dry ○ Ety/380 ◇ OS *parkʰa (PÁRAK).

parf [pˈarv], *pl.* **perf** [pˈɜrv], *n.* book ○ Ety/380 ◇ OS *parma (PAR).

parth⋆ [pˈarθ] *n.* field, enclosed grassland ○ UT/260, PM/330 ◇ OS *partʰ-.

path [pˈaθ] *adj.* smooth ○ Ety/380 ◇ OS *pattʰa, CE *patʰnâ (PATH).

pathra- [pˈaθrɑ] *v.* to fill ◇ OS *pantʰra-, CE *kʷantra- (KWA-T) ▮▮ **pathro** *inf.*

pathred [pˈaθrɜd] *n.* fullness ○ Ety/366 ◇ OS *pantʰret-, CE *kʷantret- (KWA-T).

pathro [pˈaθrɔ] *inf. of* **pathra-**, to fill ○ Ety/366.

pathu⋆ [pˈaθu] (**pathw**) *n.* level space, sward ○ Ety/380, X/W ◇ MS *paθw, OS *patʰwa, CE *patʰmâ (PATH).

pathw → **pathu**⋆.

paur⋆ [pˈaur] *n.* fist (often used to mean 'hand'; its chief use was in reference of the tighly closed hand, as in using an implement or a craft-tool, rather than to the fist used in punching) ○ Ety/366, S/429, PM/179, PM/318 ◇ OS *påra, CE *kwârâ (KWAR).

paw [pˈaw] *n.* sickness ○ Ety/366 ◇ MS *pauʋ, OS *påme, CE *kʷâmê (KWAM).

ped-⋆ [pˈɜd], *pa. t.* **pent**⋆ I [pˈɜnt], *v.* to speak, to say ← *pedo, arphent* LotR/II:IV, TL/21:09 ◇ OS *pet-, CE *kʷet- (KWE-T) ▮▮ **pêd**⋆ *3rd pers.* ○ **pedo**⋆ *imp.*

pêd⋆ [pˈɜːd] *3rd pers. of* **ped-**⋆, (he) says ← *guren bêd enni* VT/41:11.

pedo⋆ [pˈɜdɔ] *imp. of* **ped-**⋆, speak! say! ○ LotR/II:IV, Letters/424.

peg [pˈɜg] *n.* small spot, dot ○ Ety/382 ◇ OS *pika (PIK).

peich → **paich**⋆.

pein → **pain**⋆ I *pl. of* **pân** I.

pel [pˈɜl], *pl.* **peli** [pˈɜli], *n.* fenced field (Old English tún) ○ Ety/380 ◇ OS *pele pl. *pelehi, CE *peles pl. *pelesî (PEL-ES).

peleth⋆ [pˈɜlɜθ] *n.* fading, withering ← *Narbeleth* LotR/D ◇ OS *pelettʰe, CE *kʷelettê (KWEL).

peli *pl. of* **pel**.

pelia- [pˈɜli.ɑ] *v.* to spread ◇ OS *palia- (PAL) ▮▮ **pelio** *inf.*

pelin [pˈɜlin] *n.* fading, withering
  ← *Lhasbelin* Ety/366 ◇ OS *pelîne, CE
  *kʷelêne (KWEL).

pelio [pˈɜli.ɔ] *inf. of* **pelia-**, to spread ◦
  Ety/380.

pelthaes [pˈɜlθɑɜs] *n.* pivot ◦ Ety/380,
  Ety/390 ◇ MS *pelθais, *pelθaxs, OS
  *peltʰaksa (PEL, TAK).

pen⋆ I [pɜn] *prep.* without, lacking, -less
  ← *Iarwain ben-adar* LotR/II:II ◇ OS
  *pen (PEN).

pen⋆ II [pɜn] *pron.* one, somebody, anybody
  ◦ WJ/376 ▮▮ Usually enclitic; mutated as
  ben ◇ OS *pen, CE *kʷen (KWE-N).

pend [pˈɜnd] (**penn**) *n.* declivity ◦ Ety/380,
  X/ND1 ◇ OS *pende (PED).

pendrad → **pendrath**.

pendrath [pˈɜndrɑθ] (**pendrad**) *n.* passage
  up or down slope, stairway ◦ Ety/380,
  X/ND3 ◇ pend+rath, pend+râd.

peng [pˈɜŋ] *n.* bow (for shooting) ◦ Ety/366
  ◇ OS *piñga, CE *kʷiñgâ (KWIG).

penia- [pˈɜni.ɑ] *v.* to fix, to set ◇ OS *pania-
  (PAN) ▮▮ **penio** *inf.*

penio [pˈɜni.ɔ] *inf. of* **penia-**, to fix, to set ◦
  Ety/380.

penn → **pend**.

penna-⋆ [pˈɜnnɑ] *v.* to slant down ◦
  LotR/II:I, RGEO/72 ◇ OS *penda-
  (PED).

pennas [pˈɜnnɑs] *n.* history, historical
  account ◦ Ety/366, WJ/192, WJ/206 ◇
  OS *pentʰasse (KWE-T).

penninar → **penninor**.

penninor [pˈɜnninɔr] (**penninar**) *n.* last day
  of the year ◦ Ety/400, X/Z ◇
  pant+în+aur, OS *pantʰînaure.

pent⋆ I *pa. t. of* **ped-⋆**.

pent II [pˈɜnt] *n.* tale ◦ Ety/366 ◇ OS *pentʰa,
  CE *kʷentâ (KWE-T).

per- [pɜr] *prefix* half, divided in middle ◇ OS
  *per (PER).

peredhel⋆ [pˈɜrɜðɜl], *pl.* **peredhil⋆**
  [pˈɜrɜðil], *n.* half-elf ◦ S/430, LotR/A(i)
  ◇ per-+edhel, OS *peredelo.

peredhil⋆ *pl. of* **peredhel⋆**.

perf *pl. of* **parf**.

periain⋆ *pl. of* **perian⋆**.

perian⋆ [pˈɜri.ɑn], *pl.* **periain⋆** [pˈɜri.ɑjn],
  n. hobbit, halfling ◦ LotR/VI:IV,
  LotR/E, RGEO/75, Letters/308, X/ND4
  ◇ per+-ian (PER) ▮▮ **periannath⋆** *coll.*

periannath⋆ [pˌɜri.ˈɑnnɑθ] *coll. of* **perian⋆**,
  the hobbits, halflings (as a race) ◦
  LotR/VI:IV, LotR/E-F, RGEO/75,
  Letters/308.

perin [pˈɜrin] *adj.* half, divided in middle ◦
  Ety/380 ◇ OS *perinè, CE *perini (PER).

pesseg [pˈɜssɜg] *n.* pillow ◦ Ety/366 ◇ OS
  *pessek- (KWES).

peth⋆ [pˈɜθ] *n.* word ◦ Ety/366, LotR/II:IV,
  RS/463 ◇ OS *pettʰa, CE *kʷettâ
  (KWE-T).

pethron [pˈɜθrɔn] *n.* narrator ◦ Ety/366 ◇
  OS *pentʰro, CE *kʷentrô (KWE-T).

pichen → **pihen**.

pigen [pˈigɜn] *adj.* tiny ◦ Ety/382 ◇ OS
  *pikina (PIK).

pihen [pˈihɜn] (**pichen**) *adj.* juicy ◦
  Ety/382, X/Z ◇ OS *pihina, CE *pisinâ
  (PIS).

pinnath⋆ [pˈinnɑθ] *coll.* ridges ◦
  LotR/Index ◇ OS *pinnattʰe or *pindattʰe.

pôd [pˈɔːd], *pl.* **pŷd** [pˈyːd], *n.* animal's foot
  ◦ Ety/382 ◇ OS *poto (POT).

post [pˈɔst] *n.* pause, halt, rest, cessation,
  respite ◦ Ety/382 ◇ OS *pusta (PUS).

presta- [prˈɜstɑ] *v.* to affect, trouble, disturb
  ◇ OS *presta- (PÉRES) ▮▮ **prestannen**
  pp. ◦ **presto** *inf.*

prestannen [prɜstˈɑnnɜn] *pp. of* **presta-**,
  affected (of a mutated vowel), lenited ◦
  Ety/380 ◇ OS *prestantʰena (PÉRES).

prestanneth [prɜstˈɑnnɜθ] *n.* affection of
  vowels, lenition ◦ Ety/380 ◇ OS
  *prestantʰettʰe (PÉRES).

presto [prˈɜstɔ] *inf. of* **presta-**, to affect,
  trouble, disturb ◦ Ety/380.

puia- [pˈuj.ɑ] *v.* to spit ◇ OS *puia-, CE
  *piuja- (PIW) ▮▮ **puio** *inf.*

puig [pˈujg] *adj.* clean, tidy, neat ◦ Ety/382
  ◇ OS *puika, CE *poikâ (POJ).

puio [pˈuj.ɔ] *inf. of* **puia-**, to spit ○ Ety/382.

pŷd *pl. of* **pôd**.

ℜ

rach⋆ [rˈɑx], *pl.* **raich**⋆ [rˈɑjx], *n.* wain ← *Gondraich* UT/465.

râd [rˈɑːd] *n.* path, track ○ Ety/383 ◇ OS *rata (RAT).

rada- [rˈɑdɑ] *v.* to make a way, find a way ◇ OS *rata- (RAT) ▌▌ **rado** *inf.*

rado [rˈɑdɔ] *inf. of* **rada-**, to make a way, find a way ○ Ety/383.

raeg⋆ [rˈɑɜg] (**rhoeg**) *adj.* crooked, bent, wrong ○ Ety/383, X/OE, X/RH ◇ OS *raika (RÁJAK).

raen⋆ [rˈɑɜn] (**rhaen**) *adj.* crooked ○ Ety/382, X/RH ◇ OS *ragna (RAG).

raew⋆ [rˈɑɜw] (**rhaew**) *n.* fathom ○ Ety/382, X/RH ◇ OS *ragme, CE *rakmê (RAK).

rafn⋆ [rˈɑfn] (**rhafn**) *n.* wing (horn), extended point at side, etc. ○ Ety/382, X/RH ◇ OS *ramna (RAM).

raich⋆ *pl. of* **rach**⋆.

rain⋆ [rˈɑjn] (**rhain**, **rhein I**) *n.* border ○ Ety/383, X/RH ◇ OS *regna (REG).

rainc⋆ *pl. of* **ranc**⋆.

rais⋆ *pl. of* **ras**⋆.

ram⋆ [rˈɑm] (**rham**, **rhamb**) *n.* wall ○ Ety/382, S/436, X/RH ◇ OS *ramba (RAB).

rammas⋆ [rˈɑmmɑs] *n.* (great) wall ○ LotR/V:I, LotR/Index ◇ OS *rambasse (RAB).

ranc⋆ [rˈɑnk] (**rhanc**), *pl.* **rainc**⋆ [rˈɑjnk] (**rhenc**), *n.* arm ○ Ety/382, X/RH ◇ OS *rañkʰo, CE *rañku (RAK).

randir⋆ [rˈɑndir] (**rhandir**) *n. masc.* wanderer, pilgrim ○ Ety/383, X/RH ◇ OS *ranandîro (RAN, NDER).

rant⋆ [rˈɑnt] *n.* **1.** lode, vein — **2.** course, riverbed ○ Ety/383, S/436 ◇ OS *rantʰ- (RAT).

raph⋆ [rˈɑf] *n.* rope ← *Udalraph* UT/424 ◇ OS *rappʰ-, CE *rapp- (*RAP).

ras⋆ [rˈɑs] (**rhass I** ~~rhaes~~), *pl.* **rais**⋆ [rˈɑjs], *n.* horn (especially on living animal, but

also applied to mountains) ○ Ety/383, LotR/E, S/436, X/RH ◇ OS *rasse (RAS).

rasg⋆ [rˈɑsg] (**rhasg**) *n.* horn (especially on living animal, but also applied to mountains) ○ Ety/383, X/RH ◇ OS *rask- (RAS).

rath⋆ [rˈɑθ] *n.* **1.** course, riverbed — **2.** street ○ Ety/383, LotR/Index ◇ OS *rattʰa (RAT).

raud⋆ [rˈɑud] (**rhaud**) *n.* metal (etym. 'copper') ○ Ety/383, X/RH ◇ OS *rauta (RAWT).

raudh⋆ [rˈɑuð] (**rhaudh**) *adj.* hollow, cavernous ○ Ety/384, X/RH ◇ OS *rauda, CE *raoda (ROD).

raug⋆ [rˈɑug] (**graug**⋆, **rhaug**) *n.* a powerful, hostile and terrible creature, a demon ○ Ety/384, S/436, WJ/415, X/RH ◇ OS *rauko (RUK).

raun⋆ [rˈɑun] (**rhaun**) *adj.* errant ○ Ety/383, X/RH ◇ OS *råna, CE *rânâ (RAN).

raw⋆ **I** [rˈɑw] (**rhaw I**) *n.* bank (especially of a river) ○ Ety/382, X/RH ◇ MS *rauβ, OS *råba, CE *râbâ (RAB).

raw⋆ **II** [rˈɑw] (**rhaw IV**), *pl.* **roe**⋆ (**rhui I**), *n.* lion ○ Ety/383, X/RH ◇ OS *rå pl. *råwi, CE *râu pl. râwi (RAW).

redhi⋆ [rˈɜði] (**rhedhi**) *inf.* to sow ○ Ety/383, X/RH ◇ OS *redi- (RED).

rein⋆ [rˈɜjn] (**rhein II**, **rhœin**) *n.* slot, spoor, track, footprint ○ Ety/384, X/RH ◇ MS *rœin, OS *runia (RUN1).

rem⋆ **I** [rˈɜm] *n.* mesh, net ○ LotR/E ◇ OS *rembe (*REM).

rem⋆ **II** [rˈɜm] (**rhem**, **rhemb**) *adj.* frequent, numerous ○ Ety/383, X/RH ◇ OS *rimba (RIM).

remmen⋆ [rˈɜmmɜn], *pl.* **remmin**⋆ [rˈɜmmin], *pp.* woven, netted, tangled ← *galadhremmin* LotR/E, LotR/II:I, RGEO/72 ◇ OS *rembina (*REM).

remmin⋆ *pl. of* **remmen**⋆.

rend⋆ [rˈɜnd] (**rhinn II** ~~rhenn~~) *adj.* circular ○ Ety/383, X/RH, X/ND1 ◇ OS *rindè, CE *rindi (RIN).

renia-⋆ [rˈɜni.ɑ] *v.* to stray ◇ OS *rania- (RAN) ▮▮ **renio**⋆ *inf.*

renio⋆ [rˈɜni.ɔ] (**rhenio**) *inf. of* **renia-**⋆, to stray ◦ Ety/383, X/RH.

rest⋆ [rˈɜst] (**rhest**) *n.* cut ◦ Ety/384, X/RH ◇ OS *rista (RIS).

revia-⋆ [rˈɜvi.ɑ] *v.* **1.** to fly, sail — **2.** to wander ◇ OS *ramia- (RAM) ▮▮ **revio**⋆ *inf.*

revio⋆ [rˈɜvi.ɔ] (**rhevio** ~~rhenio~~) *inf. of* **revia-**⋆, **1.** to fly, sail — **2.** to wander ◦ Ety/382, X/RH.

rhach⋆ [r̥ˈɑx] *n.* curse ← *e-'Rach* MR/373.

rhaen → **raen**⋆.

rhaew → **raew**⋆.

rhafn → **rafn**⋆.

rhain → **rain**⋆.

rham → **ram**⋆.

rhamb → **ram**⋆.

rhanc → **ranc**⋆.

rhandir → **randir**⋆.

rhasg → **rasg**⋆.

rhass I ~~rhaes~~ → **ras**⋆.

rhass II [r̥ˈɑss] *n.* precipice ◦ Ety/363 ◇ MS *xrass, OS *kʰrasse (KHARÁS).

rhaud → **raud**⋆.

rhaudh → **raudh**⋆.

rhaug → **raug**⋆.

rhaun → **raun**⋆.

rhavan⋆ [r̥ˈɑvɑn], *pl.* **rhevain**⋆ [r̥ˈɜvɑjn], *n.* wild man ◦ WJ/219 ◇ OS *ρabano, CE *srabanô (SRAB).

rhaw I → **raw**⋆ **I**.

rhaw II [r̥ˈɑw] *n.* wilderness ◦ Ety/382, X/RH ◇ MS *ρauβ, OS *ρåba, CE *srâbâ (SRAB).

rhaw⋆ **III** [r̥ˈɑw] *n.* flesh, body ◦ MR/350 ◇ MS *ρau, OS *ρawa, *ρåwe, CE *srawâ, *srâwê (SRAW).

rhaw IV → **raw**⋆ **II**.

rhedhi → **redhi**⋆.

rhein I → **rain**⋆.

rhein II → **rein**⋆.

rhem → **rem**⋆ **II**.

rhemb → **rem**⋆ **II**.

rhenc → **rainc**⋆ *pl. of* **ranc**⋆.

rhenio → **renio**⋆.

rhess → **riss**⋆.

rhest → **rest**⋆.

rhevain⋆ *pl. of* **rhavan**⋆.

rhevio ~~rhenio~~ → **revio**⋆.

rhî → **rî**⋆.

rhib- → **rib-**⋆.

rhibi⋆ [r̥ˈibi] (**thribi**) *v.* to scratch ◦ Ety/387, X/RH ◇ OS *ρipi- (SRIP).

rhien → **rîn**⋆ **I**.

rhîf → **rîw**⋆.

rhim I → **rim**⋆ **I**.

rhim II → **rim**⋆ **II**.

rhimb I → **rim**⋆ **I**.

rhimb II → **rim**⋆ **II**.

rhîn → **rîn**⋆ **I**.

rhinc → **rinc**⋆.

rhind → **rind**⋆.

rhing → **ring**⋆.

rhingorn → **ringorn**⋆.

rhinn I → **rind**⋆.

rhinn II ~~rhenn~~ → **rend**⋆.

rhis → **riss**⋆.

rhîs → **rîs**⋆.

rhisto → **risto**⋆.

rhitho → **ritho**⋆.

rhîw⋆ [r̥ˈiːw] *n.* winter season ◦ LotR/D ◇ OS *ρîwe, CE *srîwê (SRIW).

rhoeg → **raeg**⋆.

rhofal → **roval**⋆.

rhofel → **rovail**⋆ *pl. of* **roval**⋆.

rhœin → **rein**⋆.

rhom → **rom**⋆.

rhomru → **romru**⋆.

rhond → **rond**⋆.

rhonn → **rond**⋆.

rhosc → **rhosg**⋆.

rhosg⋆ [r̥ˈɔsg] (**rhosc**) *adj.* brown ◦ Ety/385, X/Z ◇ OS *ρuska, CE *sruskâ (S-RUS-ÚK).

rhoss I → **ross**⋆ **I**.

rhoss⋆ **II** [r̥ˈɔss] (**thross**) *n.* whisper or rustling sound ◦ Ety/386, X/RH ◇ OS *ρussa (SRUS).

rhovan★ [r̥ˈɔvɑn] *adj.* wild ← *Rhovanion* LotR/Map ◊ OS *ρåbana, CE *srâbanâ (SRAB).

rhû → **rû**★.

rhufen → **rhuven**★.

rhui I → **roe**★ *pl. of* **raw**★ II.

rhui II → **rui**★.

rhuiw → **rui**★.

rhûn★ [r̥ˈuːn] *n.* east ○ Ety/384, S/436, LotR/E ◊ OS *ρûna, CE *(s)rôna ((O)S-RO).

rhúnen★ [r̥ˈuːnɜn] *adj.* eastern ← *Talath Rhúnen* S/420 ◊ OS ρûnina ((O)S-RO).

rhuven★ [r̥ˈuvɜn] (**rhufen**) *n.* east ○ Ety/384, X/RH ◊ OS *ρûmen.

rhŷn → **rŷn**★.

rî★ [rˈiː] (**rhî**) *n.* crown, wreath, garland ○ Ety/383, PM/347, X/RH ◊ OS *rîge, *rîga (RIG).

rib-★ [rˈib] (**rhib-**) *n.* to flow like a (torrent ?) ○ Ety/384, X/RH ▮▮ The reading of the gloss is uncertain ◊ OS *rip- (RIP).

rîf★ [rˈiːv] *n.* bark ← *Fladrif* LotR/E, TC/169, TC/173 ◊ OS *rib- (*RIB).

rim★ I [rˈim] (**rhim I**, **rhimb I**) *n.* crowd, host, great number ○ Ety/383, S/436, Letters/178, Letters/382, X/RH ◊ OS *rimbe (RIM).

rim★ II [rˈim] (**rhim II**, **rhimb II**) *n.* cold pool or lake (in mountains) ○ Ety/384, X/RH ◊ OS *rimbe, CE *riñʷgʷê, *riñgwê (RIÑG).

rîn★ I [rˈiːn] (**rhîn**, **rhien**) *n. and adj.* **1.** crowned — **2.** *by ext.* crowned lady, whence 'queen' ○ Ety/393, Ety/389, X/RH ◊ MS *riγn, OS *rigna (RIG).

rîn★ II [rˈiːn] *n.* remembrance ○ PM/372 ◊ OS *rîne, CE *rênê (REN).

rinc★ [rˈink] (**rhinc**) *n.* twitch, jerk, trick, sudden move ○ Ety/383, X/RH ◊ OS *riñkʰè, CE *riñkʰi (RIKH).

rind★ [rˈind] (**rhind**, **rhinn I**) *n.* circle ○ Ety/383, X/RH, X/ND1 ◊ OS *rinde (RIN).

ring★ [rˈiŋ] (**rhing**) *adj.* cold ○ Ety/383, S/436, X/RH ◊ OS *riñge, CE *riñgi (RIÑG).

ringorn★ [rˈiŋgɔrn] (**rhingorn**) *n.* circle ○ Ety/365, X/RH ◊ rind+corn.

rîs★ [rˈiːs] (**rhîs**) *n.* queen ○ Ety/383, X/RH ◊ OS *rîgisse (RIG).

riss★ [rˈiss] (**rhis**, **rhess**) *n.* ravine ○ Ety/384, X/RH ◊ OS *risse (RIS).

rista-★ [rˈistɑ] *v.* **1.** to cut — **2.** to rend, rip ◊ OS *rista- (RIS) ▮▮ **risto**★ *inf.*

risto★ [rˈistɔ] (**rhisto**) *inf. of* **rista-**★, **1.** to cut — **2.** to rend, rip ○ Ety/384, X/RH.

ritha-★ [rˈiθɑ] *v.* to jerk, twitch, snarch ◊ OS *riktʰa- (RIKH) ▮▮ **ritho**★ *inf.*

ritho★ [rˈiθɔ] (**rhitho**) *inf. of* **ritha-**★, to jerk, twitch, snarch ○ Ety/383, X/RH.

rîw★ [rˈiːw] (**rhîf**) *n.* edge, hem, border ○ Ety/383, X/RH ◊ MS *riʋ, OS *rîma (RI).

roch★ [rˈɔx] *n.* horse, swift horse for riding ○ Ety/384, S/436, Letters/178, Letters/282, Letters/382 ◊ OS *rokkʰo (ROK).

rochben★ [rˈɔxbɜn], *pl.* **rochbin**★ [rˈɔxbin] (**rœchbin**★), *n.* (horse) rider ○ WJ/376 ◊ roch+pen.

rochbin★ *pl. of* **rochben**★.

rœchbin★ → **rochbin**★ *pl. of* **rochben**★.

rochir★ [rˈɔxir] *n.* horse-lord ○ Letters/178, Letters/282 ◊ roch+hîr, OS *rokkʰiro, *rokkʰokʰîro ▮▮ **rochirrim**★ *class pl.*

rochirrim★ [rɔxˈirrim] *class pl. of* **rochir**★, horse-lords, the people of Rohan ○ LotR, etc. ◊ rochir+rim.

rochon★ [rˈɔxɔn] *n.* (horse) rider ○ UT/463 ◊ OS *rokkʰondo (ROK).

rodon★ [rˈɔdɔn], *pl.* **rodyn**★ [rˈɔdyn], *n.* Vala, divinity ○ LotR/D ◊ OS *(a)råto(ndo) "noble one", CE *arâtô ((A)R1-AT).

rodwen★ [rˈɔdwɜn] *n.* high virgin noble ○ WJ/317.

rodyn★ *pl. of* **rodon**★.

roe★ *pl. of* **raw**★ II.

rom★ [rˈɔm] (**rhom**) *n.* horn, trumpet ○ Ety/384, WJ/400, X/RH ◊ OS *romba (ROM).

romru⋆ [rˈɔmru] (**rhomru**) *n.* sound of horns ○ Ety/384, X/RH ◇ rom+rû, MS *rommruʋ, OS *rombarûma.

rond⋆ [rˈɔnd] (**rhond, rhonn**) *n.* **1.** cave — **2.** vaulted or arched roof, as seen from below (and usually not visible from outside), or a (large) hall of chamber so roofed ○ Ety/384, S/437, WJ/414, X/RH, X/ND1 ◇ OS *rondo (RON).

ross⋆ **I** [rˈɔss] (**rhoss I**) *n.* rain ○ Ety/384, X/RH ◇ OS *rosse (ROS).

ross⋆ **II** [rˈɔss] *adj.* red-haired, copper coloured, especially used of animals, as fox, red deer, etc. ○ VT/41:10 ◇ OS *russa (RUS).

rosta- [rˈɔstɑ] *v.* to hollow out, excavate ◇ OS *rosta-, CE *rodta- (ROD) ▮▮ **rosto** *inf.*

rosto [rˈɔstɔ] *inf. of* **rosta-**, to hollow out, excavate ○ Ety/384.

rovail⋆ *pl. of* **roval**⋆.

roval⋆ [rˈɔvɑl] (**rhofal**), *pl.* **rovail**⋆ [rˈɔvɑjl] (**rhofel**), *n.* pinion, great wing (of eagle) ○ Ety/382, X/RH ◇ OS *råmale, CE *râmalê (RAM).

rû⋆ [rˈuː] (**rhû**) *n.* loud-sound, trumpet-sound ○ Ety/384, X/RH ◇ OS *rûma, CE *rômê (ROM).

rûdh⋆ [rˈuːð] *adj.* bald ○ S/379, WJ/187 ◇ OS *rûda (RUD2).

rui⋆ [rˈuj] (**rhui II, rhuiw**) *n.* hunt, hunting ○ Ety/384, X/RH ◇ OS *ruime, CE *roimê (ROJ1).

ruin⋆ [rˈujn] *adj.* 'fiery' red ○ PM/366 ◇ OS *rûnia (RUN2).

rusc⋆ [rˈusk] *n.* fox ○ VT/41:10.

rust⋆ [rˈust] *n.* copper ○ VT/41:10.

rustui⋆ [rˈustuj] *adj.* of copper ○ VT/41:10.

rûth⋆ [rˈuːθ] *n.* anger ○ S/436.

rŷn⋆ [rˈyːn] (**rhŷn**) *n.* 'chaser', hound of chase ○ Ety/384, X/RH ◇ OS *ronio (ROJ1).

§

sabar⋆ [sˈɑbɑr] *n.* delved mine ← *Nornhabar* WJ/209, WJ/419 ▮▮ The unmutated form is reconstructed from the place name *Nornhabar*, assuming that the second word is mutated in composition. However **habar** as the regular form might be possible as well.

sad⋆ [sˈɑd] *n.* place, spot ○ UT/425 ◇ OS *sat- (SAT1).

sador⋆ [sˈɑdr̩] *n.* faithful one ← *Sador* (name) ▮▮ Sador was Túrin's faithful servant. The meaning of this noun is deduced from **sadron**, assuming that these words are in the same kind of relation as **hador** and **hadron** ◇ MS *sadr, OS *satro (*SAT2).

sadron⋆ [sˈɑdrɔn], *pl.* **sedryn**⋆ [sˈɜdryn], *n.* faithful one ○ UT/431 ▮▮ See also **sador** ◇ OS *satro(ndo) (*SAT2).

sael⋆ [sˈɑɜl] *adj.* wise ← *Saelon* WJ/233, MR/305, SD/129-31 ◇ OS *saila (SAJ).

saer [sˈɑɜr] *adj.* bitter ○ Ety/385 ◇ OS *sagra (SAG).

saew [sˈɑɜw] *n.* poison ○ Ety/385 ◇ OS *sagma (SAG).

sain⋆ [sˈɑjn] (**sein**), *pl.* **sîn** [sˈiːn], *adj.* new ○ Ety/385, X/EI ◇ OS *sinia (SI-N).

salab [sˈɑlɑb], *pl.* **selaib**⋆ (**seleb**), *n.* herb ○ Ety/385, X/EI ◇ OS *salape, CE *salakʷê (SALÁK).

salf → **salph**⋆.

salph⋆ [sˈɑlf] (**salf**) *n.* broth, liquid food, soup ○ Ety/385, X/PH ◇ OS *salpʰa (SÁLAP).

sam⋆ [sˈɑm] *n.* chamber ← *Sammath* LotR/VI:III, S/435 ◇ Q sambe (STAB) ▮▮ **sammath**⋆ *coll.*

sammath⋆ [sˈɑmmɑθ] *coll. of* **sam**⋆, chambers ○ LotR/VI:III, S/435.

sarch⋆ [sˈɑrx] *n.* grave ○ UT/463 ◇ OS *sarkʰ-.

sarn⋆ [sˈɑrn] *n.* **1.** stone as a material — **2.** small stone ○ Ety/385, S/437 ◇ OS *sarn- (SAR).

sarnas [sˈɑrnɑs] *n.* cairn, pile of stones ○ LR/406 ◇ OS *sarnasse (SAR).

sautha- [sˈɑuθɑ] *v.* to drain ○ Ety/388 ◇ MS *souθa-, *soxθa- (irreg.), OS *suktʰa- (SUK).

saw [sˈɑw], *pl. **soe**⋆* (**sui**), *n.* juice ○ Ety/385, X/Z ◇ MS *sauβ, OS *såba, CE *sâbâ (SAB).

sedryn⋆ *pl. of **sadron**⋆.*

sein → ***sain**⋆.*

***selaib**⋆ pl. of **salab**.*

seleb → ***selaib**⋆ pl. of **salab**.*

sell [sˈɜll] *n. fem.* **1.** daughter — **2.** girl, maid (child) ○ Ety/385 ◇ OS *selde (SEL) ▐▌ **sellath**⋆ *coll.*

sellath⋆ [sˈɜllɑθ] *coll. of* **sell**, all the daughters ○ SD/129-31.

***sen**⋆* [sɜn], *pl. **sin**⋆* [sin], *adj.* this ← *i thiw hin* LotR/II:IV ▐▌ This demonstrative adjective is probably enclitic. It has been suggested that this possibility could perhaps explain why the mutated form of **tîw** on the Doors of Durin is *thiw* instead of the expected *thîw*, see HL/69 ◇ OS *sina pl. *sini, cf. Q sina (SI).

sennui⋆ [sˈɜnnuj] *adj.* rather, instead (used as an adverb?) ○ SD/129-31.

sereg⋆ [sˈɜrɜg] *n.* blood ○ S/437 ◇ OS *sereke (SEREK).

seregon⋆ [sˈɜrɜgɔn] *n.* 'Blood of Stone', a plant with deep red flowers that grew on Amon Rûdh ○ S/437 ◇ sereg+gond.

sern⋆ [sˈɜrn] *n.* small stone, pebble ○ UT/463 ◇ Q sarnie (SAR).

seron⋆ [sˈɜrɔn] *n.* lover ○ PM/348 ◇ OS *sero(ndo) (SER).

si⋆ [si] *adv.* now ○ LotR/IV:X, LB/354 ◇ OS *si (SI).

sí⋆ [sˈiː] *adv.* here ○ LotR/II:I, RGEO/72 ◇ OS *sî, CE *sis(e)? (SI).

sîdh [sˈiːð] *n.* peace ○ Ety/385 ◇ OS *sîde, CE *sêdê (SED).

sigil I [sˈigil] *n.* dagger, knife ○ Ety/385 ◇ Q sicil (SIK).

sigil II [sˈigil] *n.* necklace ← *Sigil Elu-naeth* WJ/258.

síla- [sˈiːlɑ] *v.* to shine white ◇ OS *sîla- (SIL) ▐▌ **síla** *3rd pers.*

síla [sˈiːlɑ] *3rd pers. of* **síla-**, (he) shines white ○ LB/354.

silivren⋆ [silˈivrɜn] *adj.* (white) glittering ○ LotR/II:I, RGEO/72 ◇ silif+-ren (SIL).

***sin**⋆ pl. of **sen**⋆.*

sîn *pl. of **sain**⋆.*

siniath [sˈini.ɑθ] *coll.* news, tidings ○ Ety/385 ◇ OS *siniatʰe (SI-N).

sinnarn [sˈinnɑrn] *n.* novel tale ○ Ety/385 ◇ sain+narn, OS *sinianarna (SI).

sîr⋆ [sˈiːr] *n.* river ○ Ety/385, S/437 ◇ OS *sîrè, CE *sîri (SIR).

siria- [sˈiri.ɑ] *v.* to flow ◇ OS *siria- (SIR) ▐▌ **sirio** *inf.*

sirio [sˈiri.ɔ] *inf. of* **siria-**, to flow ○ Ety/385.

sirion [sˈiri.ɔn] *n.* great river ← *Sirion* Ety/385 ◇ OS *siriondo (SIR).

sirith⋆ [sˈiriθ] *n.* flowing ○ S/437 ◇ OS *sirittʰe (SIR).

***soe**⋆ pl. of **saw**.*

sôg [sˈɔːg] *3rd pers. of* **soga-**, (he) drinks ○ Ety/388.

soga- [sˈɔgɑ], *pa. t.* **asogant** (**sunc**), *v.* to drink ○ Ety/388 ◇ OS *suka- (SUK) ▐▌ **sôg** *3rd pers.* ○ **sogannen** ~~sogennen~~ *pp.* ○ **sogo** *inf.*

sogannen ~~sogennen~~ [sɔgˈannɜn] *pp. of* **soga-**, drunk ○ Ety/388.

sogo [sˈɔgɔ] *inf. of* **soga-**, to drink ○ Ety/388.

solch [sˈɔlx] *n.* root (especially as edible) ○ Ety/388 ◇ OS *sulkʰa (SÚLUK).

***sollen**⋆* [sˈɔllɜn] *pp.* closed ← *Fen Hollen* LotR/V:IV ▐▌ The unmutated form is reconstructed from the place name *Fen Hollen*, assuming that the word, used in adjectival position, is mutated. However **hollen** as the regular form might be possible as well: it could be expected to be mutated likewise (into *chollen), but on the other hand the example of *Nen Hithoel* seems to show that words beginning with an *h* may resist to the lenition.

sui → ***soe**⋆ pl. of **saw**.*

***suil**⋆* [sˈujl] *n.* greeting ← *Arassuil* LotR/A(ii) ▐▌ Deduced from *Arassuil*, conceivably *aran+suil*. For the meaning, see **suilad** ◇ OS *suil- (*SUJ).

suila- ⋆ [sˈujlɑ] *v.* to greet ← *suilad*
SD/129-31 ◇ OS *suila- (*SUJ)
▮▮ **suilad**⋆ *ger.*

suilad⋆ [sˈujlɑd] *ger. of* **suila-**⋆, greeting ◇
SD/129-31 ◇ OS *suilata (*SUJ).

suilanna- ⋆ [sujlˈɑnnɑ] *v.* to greet, to give
greetings ← *suilannad* SD/129-31 ◇ OS
*suilantʰa- (*SUJ) ▮▮ **suilannad**⋆ *ger.*

suilannad⋆ [sujlˈɑnnɑd] *ger. of* **suilanna-**⋆,
greeting, giving of greetings ◇
SD/129-31 ◇ OS *suilantʰata (*SUJ).

suith ⋆ [sˈujθ] (**sûth**) *n.* draught ◇ Ety/388,
X/Z ◇ OS *suktʰo (SUK).

sûl⋆ **I** [sˈuːl] *n.* wind ◇ S/437 ◇ Q súlë (THU).

sûl II [sˈuːl] *n.* goblet ◇ Ety/388 ◇ OS *suglò,
CE *suglu (SUG).

sunc → **asogant** *pa. t. of* **soga-**.

sûth → ***suith***⋆.

T

tachl → **tachol**.

tachol [tˈɑxl] (**tachl**) *n.* pin, brooch ◇
Ety/389 ◇ OS *tañkʰla (TAK).

tad-⋆ → **tâd**.

tad-dail⋆ *pl. of* ***tad-dal***⋆.

tad-dal ⋆ [tˈɑd.dɑl], *pl.* **tad-dail**⋆ [tˈɑd.dɑjl],
n. and adj. biped, two-legged animal ◇
WJ/388 ◇ tâd+tâl.

tâd [tˈɑːd] (**tad-**⋆) *adj. num.* two ◇ Ety/349,
Ety/391, WJ/388 ◇ OS *tata, CE *atata
(AT2-AT).

tadol [tˈɑdɔl] *adj.* double ◇ Ety/391 ◇ OS
*tatla or *tatåla (AT2-AT).

taeg⋆ [tˈɑʒg] *n.* boundary, limit, boundary
line ◇ WJ/309 ◇ O *taika (TAJ2-AK).

taen I [tˈɑʒn] *n.* height, summit of high
mountain ◇ Ety/389 ◇ OS *tagna, CE
*tahnâ (TAH).

taen II [tˈɑʒn] *adj.* long (and thin) ◇ Ety/391
◇ OS *taina (TAJ1).

taer [tˈɑʒr] *adj.* straight ◇ Ety/392 ▮▮ Written
tær (with ae-ligature) in the *Etymologies*.

taes [tˈɑʒs] *n.* nail ◇ Ety/390 ◇ OS *takse
(TAK).

taetha- [tˈɑʒθɑ] *v.* to fasten, tie ◇ OS *taktʰa-
(TAK) ▮▮ **taetho** *inf.*

taetho [tˈɑʒθɔ] *inf. of* **taetha-**, to fasten, tie
◇ Ety/389.

taew [tˈɑʒw] *n.* holder, socket, hasp, clasp,
staple ◇ Ety/390 ◇ OS *tagma, CE
*takmâ (TAK).

tafnen ⋆ [tˈɑfnʒn] *adj.* closed, blocked,
stopped ← *uidavnen* WR/341 ▮▮ We
have rectified this word to *tafnen* (instead
of *tavnen*), assuming that it is conceivably
derived from the stem TAP in Ety/390 ◇
OS *tamnina, CE *tapnâ (TAP).

tafr → **tavor**.

tail⋆ *pl. of* **tâl**.

taith ⋆ [tˈɑjθ] (**teith**) *n.* mark ◇ Ety/391,
X/EI ◇ OS *tektʰa (TEK).

tâl [tˈɑːl], *pl.* **tail**⋆ [tˈɑjl] (**teil**), *n.* foot
← *tad-dail* WJ/388, Ety/390, S/429,
S/437, X/EI ◇ OS *tal (TAL1).

talad [tˈɑlɑd] *n.* an incline, slope ◇ Ety/390
◇ OS *talata (TALÁT).

talaf [tˈɑlɑv], *pl.* **telaif**⋆ [tˈʒlɑjv] (**teleif**),
n. ground, floor ◇ Ety/390, X/EI ◇ OS
*talam- (TAL1-AM).

talagan ⋆ [tɑlˈɑgɑn] (**talagand**) *n.* harper ◇
Ety/377, X/ND4 ◇ OS *talañgando, CE
*tʲalañgandô (TJAL, ÑGÁNAD).

talagand → ***talagan***⋆.

talan⋆ [tˈɑlɑn], *pl.* **telain**⋆ [tˈʒlɑjn],
n. wooden platform (in the trees of
Lothlórien where the Galadhrim dwelt)
◇ UT/465, LotR/II:VI ◇ OS *talan-
(TAL2).

talath⋆ [tˈɑlɑθ] (**dalath**) *n.* **1.** flat surface,
plane — **2.** flat land, plain, (wide)
valley ← *Talath Dirnen* UT/465;
Ety/353, S/437 ◇ OS *talattʰe (TAL2).

talf ⋆ **I** [tˈɑlv] (**dalf**) *n.* palm of hand ◇
Ety/353 ◇ OS *talma (TAL2, MAH).

talf⋆ **II** [tˈɑlv] *n.* flat field, flat land
← *Nindalf* TC/195, LotR/Map ◇ OS
*talma (TAL2).

talraph ⋆ [tˈɑlrɑf] *n.* stirrup ← *Udalraph*
UT/424 ◇ tâl+raph "foot-rope".

talt [tˈɑlt] *adj.* slipping, falling, insecure ◇
Ety/390 ◇ OS *taltʰa (TALÁT).

talu⋆ [tˈɑlu] (**dalw**) *adj.* flat ○ Ety/353, X/W ◇ MS *talw, OS *talwa (TAL2).

tamma- [tˈɑmmɑ] *v.* to knock ◇ OS *tamba- (TAM) ∎∎ **tammo** ~~tamno~~ *inf.*

tammo ~~tamno~~ [tˈɑmmɔ] *inf. of* **tamma-**, to knock ○ Ety/390.

tanc [tˈɑnk] *adj.* firm ○ Ety/389 ◇ OS *tañkʰa (TAK).

tang [tˈɑŋ] *n.* bowstring ○ Ety/394 ◇ OS *tañg- (TAÑG).

tangada- [tˈɑŋgɑdɑ] *v.* to make firm, confirm, establish ◇ OS *tañkʰata- (TAK) ∎∎ **tangado** *inf.*

tangado [tˈɑŋgɑdɔ] *inf. of* **tangada-**, to make firm, confirm, establish ○ Ety/389.

tar- → **tara**.

tara [tˈɑrɑ] (**tar-**) *adj.* tough, stiff ○ Ety/390 ◇ MS *tarɣ, OS *targa (TÁRAG).

tarag [tˈɑrɑg] *n.* **1.** horn — **2.** *by ext.* steep mountain path ○ Ety/391 ◇ OS *tarak- (TARÁK).

tarias [tˈɑri.ɑs] *n.* stiffness, toughness, difficulty ○ Ety/390 ◇ MS *tarɣass, OS *targasse (TÁRAG).

tarlanc [tˈɑrlɑnk] *adj.* stiff-necked, obstinate ○ Ety/390 ◇ tara+lanc, OS *targalañkʰo.

tars → **tass**.

tass [tˈɑss] (**tars**) *n.* labour, task ○ Ety/391 ◇ MS *tass, *tars, OS *tarsa (TÁRAS).

tathar⋆ [tˈɑθr̩] (**tathor**) *n.* willow-tree ○ Ety/391, S/438 ◇ MS *taθr, OS *tatʰre (TÁTHAR).

tathor → **tathar**⋆.

tathren⋆ [tˈɑθrɜn] *adj.* of willow, having willows ○ Ety/391, S/438 ◇ OS *tatʰrina (TÁTHAR).

taur I [tˈɑur] *n.* king (only used of the legitimate kings of whole tribes) ○ Ety/389, Ety/395 ◇ OS *tåro, CE *târô (TAR).

taur⋆ **II** [tˈɑur] *n.* great wood, forest ○ Ety/391, S/420, S/438 ◇ OS *taure (TÁWAR).

taur III [tˈɑur] *adj.* mighty, vast, overwhelming, huge, awful, high,

sublime ○ Ety/395 ◇ OS *tåra, CE *târâ, and OS *taura (TAR, blended with TUR).

tauron⋆ [tˈɑurɔn] *n.* forester ○ S/421, PM/258 ◇ OS *tauro(ndo) (TÁWAR).

taus [tˈɑus] *n.* thatch ○ Ety/395 ◇ MS *tous (irreg.), CE *tupse (TUP).

tavor [tˈɑvr̩] (**tavr**, **tafr**) *n.* woodpecker (bird) ○ Ety/390 ◇ MS *taʋr, OS *tamro "knocker" (TAM).

tavr → **tavor**.

taw [tˈɑw] *adj.* of wool, woollen ○ Ety/394 ◇ MS *tau, *tou, OS *towa (TOW).

tawar⋆ [tˈɑwar] *n.* **1.** as a material, wood — **2.** *by ext.* great wood, forest ← *Tawar-in-Drúedain* UT/467, Ety/391 ◇ OS *taware (TÁWAR).

tawaren [tˈɑwarɜn], *pl.* **tewerin** [tˈɜwɜrin], *adj.* wooden ○ Ety/391 ◇ OS *tawarina (TÁWAR).

tawarwaith⋆ [tɑwˈɑrwɑjθ] *class pl.* silvan elves ○ UT/256 ◇ tawar+gwaith "forest-elves".

tê [tˈɜː] *n.* line, way ○ Ety/391 ◇ OS *te, *tee, CE *tehe (TEH).

tegi [tˈɜgi] *inf. of* **tog-**, to lead, bring ○ Ety/395.

tegil⋆ [tˈɜgil] *n.* pen ○ PM/318 ∎∎ Sindarized form of Quenya *tekil*, not known to the Sindar until the coming of the Ñoldor (but see however **tegol** for a possible dialectal variant) ◇ Q tekil (TEK).

tegilbor⋆ [tɜgˈilbɔr] *n.* one skilled in calligraphy ○ PM/318 ◇ tegil+paur.

tegl → **tegol**.

tegol [tˈɜgl̩] (**tegl**) *n.* pen ○ Ety/391 ∎∎ It is stated in PM/318 that "**tegil** was a Sindarized form of Quenya *tekil* 'pen', not known to the Sindar until the coming of the Ñoldor". It must be assumed therefore that **tegol** was either rejected by Tolkien, or that it may perhaps have been considered as a dialectal variant. For a similar case where both a true Sindarin/Noldorin word and a Sindarized form conceivably coexist, see **magol** and **megil** "sword" (it is unlikely

that weapons were not known to the Sindar)
◇ MS *tegl, OS *tekla (TEK).

teil → **tail**⋆ *pl. of* **tâl**.

teilia- → **telia-**.

teilien → **telien**.

teilio → **telio**.

teith → ***taith***⋆.

teitha- [tˈɜjθɑ], *pa. t.* **teithant** [tˈɜjθɑnt],
v. to write ○ LotR/II:IV ◇ OS *tektʰa-
(TEK) ▮▮ **teitho** *inf.*

teithant *pa. t. of* **teitha-**.

teitho [tˈɜjθɔ] *inf. of* **teitha-**, to write ○
Ety/391.

telaif⋆ *pl. of* **talaf**.

telain⋆ *pl. of* **talan**⋆.

telch [tˈɜlx], *pl.* **tilch** [tˈilx], *n.* stem ○
Ety/391 ◇ OS *telkʰo (TÉLEK).

tele [tˈɜlɜ], *pl.* **telei** [tˈɜlɜj], *n.* end, rear,
hindmost part ○ Ety/392 ◇ OS *telehe,
pl. *telehi (TÉL-ES).

telei *pl. of* **tele**.

teleif → ***telaif***⋆ *pl. of* **talaf**.

teler⋆ [tˈɜlɜr], *pl.* **telir**⋆ [tˈɜlir], *n.* an elf, one
of the Teleri ○ PM/385 ◇ OS *telero
(TEL) ▮▮ **telerrim**⋆ *class pl.*

telerrim⋆ [tɜlˈɜrrim] *class pl. of* **teler**⋆, the
Teleri, a tribe of elves ○ PM/385 ◇
teler+rim.

teli [tˈɜli] *inf. of* **tol-**, to come ○ Ety/395.

telia- [tˈɜli.ɑ] (**teilia-**) *v.* to play ◇ MS *telia-,
OS *talia-, CE *tʲalja- (TJAL) ▮▮ **telio** *inf.*

telien [tˈɜli.ɜn] (**teilien**) *n.* sport, play ○
Ety/395 ◇ MS *telien-, OS *talien-
(TJAL).

telio [tˈɜli.ɔ] (**teilio**) *inf. of* **telia-**, to play ○
Ety/395.

telir⋆ *pl. of* **teler**⋆.

tellein → **tellen**.

tellen [tˈɜllɜn] (**tellein, tellœin**) *n.* sole of
foot ○ Ety/384, Ety/390 ◇ tâl+rein, OS
*talrunia.

tellœin → **tellen**.

telu [tˈɜlu] *n.* dome, high roof ○ Ety/391 ◇
MS *teluʋ, OS *telume (TEL).

terein → ***teryn***⋆ *pl. of* **tôr**.

teryn⋆ *pl. of* **tôr**.

têw⋆ [tˈɜːw], *pl.* **tîw**⋆ [tˈiːw], *n.* letter, written
sign ○ Ety/391, WJ/396, LotR/II:IV,
LotR/E, Letters/427 ◇ OS *teñwe, CE
*teñmê (TEÑ).

tewerin *pl. of* **tawaren**.

thafn [θˈɑfn] *n.* post, wooden pillar ○
Ety/387 ◇ OS *stʰamne, CE *stabnê
(STAB).

thala [θˈɑlɑ] *adj.* stalwart, steady, firm ○
Ety/388 ◇ MS *θalɣ, OS *stʰalga
(STÁL-AG).

thalion⋆ [θˈɑli.ɔn], *pl.* **thelyn** [θˈɜlyn],
n. hero, dauntless man ('especially as
surname of Húrin Thalion') ○ Ety/388,
S/438 ◇ OS *stʰalgo(ndo) (STÁL-AG).

tham [θˈɑm] (**thamb**) *n.* hall ○ Ety/387 ◇
OS *stʰambe (STAB).

thamas [θˈɑmɑs] (**thambas**) *n.* great hall ○
Ety/387 ◇ OS *stʰambasse (STAB).

thamb → **tham**.

thambas → **thamas**.

thanc [θˈɑnk] *adj.* cleft, split, forked ○
Ety/388 ◇ OS *stʰañkʰa (STAK).

thand⋆ [θˈɑnd] *n.* shield ← *thangail*
UT/281-282 ◇ OS *tʰanda.

thang⋆ [θˈɑŋ] *n.* compulsion, duress, need,
oppression ○ Ety/388, S/438 ◇ OS
*stʰañga (STAG).

thangail⋆ [θˈɑŋgɑjl] *n.* shield-fence, a battle
formation of the Dúnedain ○
UT/281-282 ◇ thand+cail, OS
*tʰandakegle.

thar-⋆ [θɑr] *prefix* across, athwart, over,
beyond ○ Ety/388, S/438 ◇ OS *tʰara-
(THAR).

thâr [θˈɑːr] *n.* stiff grass ○ Ety/388 ◇ OS
*stʰara (STAR).

tharas [θˈɑrɑs] *n.* hassock, footstool ○
Ety/388 ◇ OS *stʰarasse (STAR).

tharbad⋆ [θˈɑrbɑd] *n.* cross-way ○ S/438 ◇
thar-+pâd, OS *tʰarapata.

tharn [θˈɑrn] *adj.* sapless, stiff, rigid,
withered ○ Ety/388 ◇ OS *stʰarna
(STAR).

thaun → **thôn**⋆.

Sindarin dictionary

thaur⋆ [θˈɑur] *adj.* abominable, abhorrent ○ S/438 ◇ OS *tʰaura (THAW).

thavron [θˈɑvrɔn] *n.* carpenter, wright, builder ○ Ety/388 ◇ OS *stʰabro(ndo) (STAB).

thaw [θˈɑw] *adj.* corrupt, rotten ○ Ety/393 ◇ OS *tʰauha, CE *tʰausâ (THU-S).

thel-⋆ [θˈɜl] *v.* to intend, mean, purpose, resolve, will ○ WJ/318-319 ◇ OS *stʰeli- (STEL).

thêl [θˈɜːl], *pl.* **thelei**, *n. fem.* sister ○ Ety/392 ◇ OS *tʰele, pl. *tʰelehi (THEL-ES).

thela [θˈɜlɑ] *n.* point (of spear) ○ Ety/388 ◇ MS *θelγ, OS *stʰelga (STÉLEG).

thelei *pl. of* **thêl**.

thelion⋆ [θˈɜli.ɔn] *n.* one who remains firm in his purpose ← *Aegthelion* WJ/318 ◇ OS *stʰelio(ndo) (STEL).

thelyn *pl. of* **thalion**⋆.

thenid [θˈɜnid] *adj.* firm, true, abiding ○ Ety/388 ◇ OS *stʰanitè, CE *staniti (STAN).

thenin [θˈɜnin] *adj.* firm, true, abiding ○ Ety/388 ◇ OS *stʰaninè (STAN).

thent⋆ [θˈɜnt] *adj.* short ○ Ety/388, UT/146, WJ/311, WJ/315 ◇ OS *stʰinta (STINT).

therein → *theryn*⋆ *pl. of* **thoron**⋆.

theryn⋆ *pl. of* **thoron**⋆.

thia- [θˈi.ɑ] *v.* to appear, seem ◇ OS *tʰîa-, *tʰeia, CE *tʰeja- (THE) ▮▮ **thia** *3rd pers.* ○ **thio** *inf.*

thia [θˈi.ɑ] *3rd pers. of* **thia-**, 'it appears' ○ Ety/392.

thilia- [θˈili.ɑ] *v.* to glister ◇ OS *tʰilia- (THIL) ▮▮ **thilio** *inf.*

thilio [θˈili.ɔ] *inf. of* **thilia-**, to glister ○ Ety/392 ▮▮ The *Etymologies* erroneously class this word as Quenya.

thin [θˈin] *n.* evening ○ Ety/392 ◇ OS *tʰinie (THIN).

thind⋆ [θˈind] (**thinn**) *adj.* grey, pale ○ Ety/392, S/438 ◇ OS *tʰindè, CE *tʰindi (THIN).

thinn → **thind**⋆.

thinna- [θˈinnɑ] *v.* to fade, to grow towards evening ○ Ety/392 ▮▮ The punctuation in

The *Etymologies* is considered incorrect (the full dot after this word should conceivably be a comma) ◇ OS *tʰintʰa- (THIN).

thinnas [θˈinnɑs] *n.* 'shortness', name of mark indicating short quality of vowel ○ Ety/388 ◇ OS *stʰintʰasse (STINT).

thio [θˈi.ɔ] *inf. of* **thia-**, to seem ○ Ety/392.

thîr⋆ [θˈiːr] *n.* look, face, expression, countenance ○ Ety/392, VT/41:10 ◇ OS *stʰir-, CE *stir- (STIR).

thlaew → **lhaew**⋆.

thlê → **lhê**⋆.

thlein → **lhain**⋆ II.

thlîn → **lhîn**⋆ II *pl. of* **lhain**⋆ II.

thlind → **lhind**⋆ II.

thling → **lhing**⋆.

thlingril → **lhingril**⋆.

thlinn → **lhind**⋆ II.

thliw → **lhîw**⋆.

thloew → **lhaew**⋆.

thloss → **lhoss**⋆.

thôl⋆ [θˈɔːl] *n.* helm ○ S/438.

thôn⋆ [θˈɔːn] (**thaun**) *n.* pine-tree ○ Ety/392, S/438 ◇ OS *tʰon- (THON).

thond⋆ [θˈɔnd] *n.* root ○ LotR/E, Letters/178 ◇ OS *tʰunda (THUD).

thoniel⋆ [θˈɔni.ɜl] *n. fem.* kindler ← *Gilthoniel* LotR/II:I, LotR/IV:X, RGEO/72-74 ◇ OS *tʰånielle, CE *tʰânjellê (THAN).

thôr I [θˈɔːr] *n.* eagle ○ Ety/392 ◇ OS *tʰoron (THOR-ON).

thôr II [θˈɔːr] *adj.* swooping, leaping down ○ Ety/393 ◇ OS *tʰora (THOR).

thora- [θˈɔrɑ] *v.* to fence ◇ OS *tʰura- (THUR) ▮▮ **thoren** *pp.* ○ **thoro-** *inf.*

thoren [θˈɔrɜn] *pp. of* **thora-**, fenced ○ Ety/393 ◇ OS *tʰaurena, CE *tʰaurênâ (THUR).

thoro- [θˈɔrɔ] *inf. of* **thora-**, to fence ○ Ety/393.

thórod [θˈɔːrɔd] *n.* torrent ○ Ety/393 ◇ OS *tʰorot- (THOR).

thoron⋆ [θˈɔrɔn], *pl.* **theryn**⋆ (**therein**), *n.* eagle ○ Ety/392, S/438, X/Z ◇

Back-formed from the plural, see **thôr** (THOR-ON) ◼◼ **thoronath**⋆ *coll.*

thoronath⋆ [θˈɔrɔnɑθ] *coll. of* **thoron**⋆, eagles ○ S/387, S/438.

thribi → *rhibi*⋆.

thross → *rhoss*⋆ ll.

thû [θˈuː] *n.* stench ○ Ety/393 ◇ OS *tʰûh-, CE *tʰûs- (THU-S).

thuia- [θˈuj.ɑ] *v.* to breathe ◇ OS *tʰuia-, CE *tʰûja- (THU) ◼◼ **thuio** *inf.*

thuio [θˈuj.ɔ] *inf. of* **thuia-**, to breathe ○ Ety/393.

thûl [θˈuːl] *n.* breath ○ Ety/393 ◇ OS *tʰûle (THU).

thurin [θˈurin] *adj.* secret, hidden ○ LB/304, Ety/394 ◇ OS *tʰûrinè, CE *tʰûrini (THUR).

tî [tˈiː] *n.* line, row ○ Ety/392 ◇ OS *tîe, CE *têhe (TEH).

tilch *pl. of* **telch**.

tild → **till**.

till [tˈill] (**tild**) *n.* horn, point ○ Ety/393 ◇ OS *tilde (TIL).

tîn⋆ [tˈiːn] *adj.* his ← *bess dîn* SD/129-31 ◇ OS *tîn-, CE *tên- (T).

tinc [tˈink] *n.* metal ○ Ety/394 ◇ OS *tiñkʰo (TIÑK).

tindu → **tinnu**.

tinna- [tˈinnɑ] *v.* to glint ◇ OS *tintʰa- (TIN) ◼◼ **tinno** *inf.*

tinno [tˈinnɔ] *inf. of* **tinna-**, to glint ○ Ety/393.

tinnu [tˈinnu] (**tindu**) *n.* **1.** dusk, twilight, early night (without moon) — **2.** starry twilight ○ Ety/355, Ety/393, X/ND2 ◇ tinu+dû, MS *tinnûʊ, OS *tindûmè, CE* tindômi.

tint [tˈint] *n.* spark ○ Ety/393 ◇ OS *tintʰ- (TIN).

tinu⋆ [tˈinu] (**tinw**) *n.* spark, small star ○ Ety/393, X/W ◇ MS *tinw, OS *tinwe, CE *tinmê (TIN).

tinw → *tinu*⋆.

tir- [tˈir] *v.* to watch, to gaze, look at ◇ OS *tiri- (TIR) ◼◼ **tiri** *inf.* ○ **tiro**⋆ *imp.* ○ *tirnen*⋆ *pp.*

tîr [tˈiːr] *adj.* straight, right ○ Ety/391 ◇ OS *tîra, CE *têra, *tehrâ (TEH).

tíra-⋆ [tˈiːrɑ] *v.* to see ← *tírad* SD/129-31 ◇ OS *tîra- (TIR) ◼◼ **tírad**⋆ *ger.*

tírad⋆ [tˈiːrɑd] *ger. of* **tíra-**⋆, to see, for the seing ○ SD/129-31.

tiri [tˈiri] *inf. of* **tir-**, to watch, to gaze, look at ○ Ety/394.

tiria- [tˈiri.ɑ], *pa. t.* **tiriant** [tˈiri.ɑnt], *v.* to watch, to gaze, look at ○ Ety/394 ◇ OS *tiria-, tiri- (TIR) ◼◼ **tirio** *inf.* ○ **tiriel**⋆ *part.* ○ **tíriel**⋆ *perf.*

tiriant *pa. t. of* **tiria-**.

tiriel⋆ [tˈiri.ɜl] *part. of* **tiria-**, gazing ○ LotR/II:I, LotR/IV:X, RGEO/72-74.

tíriel⋆ [tˈiːri.ɜl] *perf. of* **tiria-**, having gazed ○ LotR/II:I, LotR/IV:X, RGEO/72-74.

tirio [tˈiri.ɔ] *inf. of* **tiria-**, to watch, to gaze, look at ○ Ety/394.

tirith⋆ [tˈiriθ] *n.* watch, guard (abstract noun), vigilance ○ Ety/394, S/437, Letters/158 ◇ OS *tiritʰe (TIR).

tirn [tˈirn] *n.* watcher ← *heledirn* Ety/394 ◇ OS *tirno (TIR).

tirnen⋆ [tˈirnɜn] *pp. of* **tir-**, guarded ← *Talath Dirnen* UT/465; Ety/394, S/437.

tiro⋆ [tˈirɔ] *imp. of* **tir-**, look! ○ LotR/IV:X, RGEO/72, Letters/278-79, Letters/427.

tithen [tˈiθɜn], *pl.* **tithin** [tˈiθin], *adj.* little, tiny ○ Ety/394 ◇ OS *tittʰina (TIT).

tithin *pl. of* **tithen**.

tîw⋆ *pl. of* **têw**⋆.

toba- [tˈɔbɑ] *v.* to cover, roof over ◇ OS *tupa (TUP) ◼◼ **tobo** *inf.*

tobas [tˈɔbɑs] *n.* roofing ○ Ety/394 ◇ OS *tupasse (TUP).

tobo [tˈɔbɔ] *inf. of* **toba-**, to cover, roof over ○ Ety/394.

tofn [tˈɔfn] *adj.* lowlying, deep, low ○ Ety/394 ◇ OS *tumna, CE *tubnâ (TUB).

tog- [tˈɔg] *v.* to lead, bring ◇ OS *tuki- (TUK) ◼◼ **tegi** *inf.* ○ **tôg** *3rd pers.*

tôg [tˈɔːg] *3rd pers. of* **tog-**, (he) leads, brings ○ Ety/395.

tol- [tˈɔl] *v.* to come ◇ OS *tuli- (TUL) ∎ **teli** *inf.* ○ **tôl**⋆ *3rd pers.*

tol⋆ [tˈɔl] (**toll**), *pl.* **tyll**, *n.* island, isle rising with sheer sides from the sea or from a river ○ Ety/394, S/438 ◇ OS *tollo (TOL2).

tôl⋆ [tˈɔːl] *3rd pers. of* **tol-**, (he) comes ○ Ety/395, WJ/254 ∎ According to WJ/301, the expression *tôl acharn* "vengeance comes" was later changed to *tûl acharn* by Tolkien.

toll → **tol**⋆.

tolog [tˈɔlɔg] *adj.* stalwart, trusty ○ Ety/395 ◇ OS *tuluka (TULUK).

toloth [tˈɔlɔθ] *adj. num.* eight ○ Ety/394 ◇ OS *tolotʰo (TOL1-OTH).

tolothen⋆ [tˈɔlɔθɛn] *adj. num.* eighth ← *erin dolothen* SD/129-31 ◇ OS *tolotʰina (TOL1-OTH).

toltha- [tˈɔlθɑ] *v.* to fetch, to summon, make come ◇ OS *tultʰa- (TUL) ∎ **toltho** *inf.*

toltho [tˈɔlθɔ] *inf. of* **toltha-**, to fetch, to summon, make come ○ Ety/395.

tond [tˈɔnd] (**tonn**) *adj.* tall ○ Ety/395, X/ND1 ◇ OS *tunda (TUN).

tong [tˈɔŋ] *adj.* taut, tight (of strings), resonant ○ Ety/395 ◇ OS *tuñga (TUG).

tonn → **tond**.

tôr [tˈɔːr], *pl.* **teryn**⋆ (**terein**), *n. masc.* brother ○ Ety/394, X/Z ∎ The word is **muindor** is more usual ◇ OS *toron, pl. *toroni (TOR-ON).

torech [tˈɔrɛx] *n.* lair, hole ○ WR/202.

torog⋆ [tˈɔrɔg] *n.* troll ○ LotR/F ◇ OS *turuka (TUR-UK).

tortha- [tˈɔrθɑ] *v.* to wield, control ◇ OS *turtʰa- (TUR) ∎ **tortho** *inf.*

tortho [tˈɔrθɔ] *inf. of* **tortha-**, to wield, control ○ Ety/395.

toss [tˈɔss] *n.* bush, low-growing tree (as maple, hawthorn, blackthorn, holly, etc.) ○ Ety/379, Ety/395 ◇ OS *tussa (TUS).

trann⋆ [trˈɑnn] *n.* shire, administrative district, division of a realm ← *i-Drann* SD/129-31.

trannail⋆ [trˈɑnnɑjl] *adj.* of a shire ← *genediad Drannail* SD/129-31.

trasta- [trˈɑstɑ] *v.* to harass, trouble ○ Ety/391 ◇ OS *trasta-, CE *tarasta- (TÁRAS).

tre- [trɜ] (**tri**) *prefix* 'through', but denoting completeness when prefixed to verbs; cf. English idioms like 'talk something through' ○ Ety/392 ◇ OS *tre, CE *tere (TER).

trenar- [trˈɜnɑr], *pa. t.* **trenor** [trˈɜnɔr] (**trener**), *v.* to recount, to tell to end ○ Ety/374 ◇ tre-+nara-, OS *trenari- ∎ **treneri** *inf.*

trenarn [trˈɜnɑrn] *n.* account, tale ○ Ety/374 ◇ tre-+narn, OS *trenarna.

trener → **trenor** *pa. t. of* **trenar-**.

treneri [trˈɜnɜri] *inf. of* **trenar-**, to recount, to tell to end ○ Ety/374.

trenor *pa. t. of* **trenar-**.

trevad- [trˈɜvad], *pa. t.* **trevant** [trˈɜvant], *v.* to traverse ○ Ety/352 ◇ OS *trebati- (TRE, BAT) ∎ **trevedi** *inf.*

trevant *pa. t. of* **trevad-**.

trevedi [trˈɜvɜdi] *inf. of* **trevad-**, to traverse ○ Ety/352.

tri → **tre-**.

trî [trˈiː] *prep.* through ○ Ety/392 ◇ OS *trî, CE *terê (TER).

trîw [trˈiːw] *adj.* fine, slender ○ Ety/392 ◇ OS *trîwa, CE *terêwâ (TER).

tû [tˈuː] *n.* muscle, sinew, vigour, physical strength ○ Ety/394 ◇ OS *tûgò, CE *tûgu (TUG).

tûg [tˈuːg] *adj.* thick, fat ○ Ety/394 ◇ OS *tûka, *tʲûkâ, CE *tiukâ (TIW).

tui → **tuiw**.

tuia- [tˈuj.ɑ] *v.* **1.** to sprout, spring — **2.** to swell ◇ OS *tuia-, blend of CE *tiuja- and CE *tuja- (TIW, TUJ) ∎ **tuio** *inf.*

tuilin → **tuilinn**.

tuilind → **tuilinn**.

tuilinn [tˈujlinn] (**tuilind, tuilin**) *n.* swallow (bird) ○ Ety/395, X/ND4 ◇ OS *tuilindo, *tuilelindo "spring-singer" (TUJ, LIN2).

tuio [tˈuj.ɔ] *inf. of* **tuia-**, **1.** to sprout, spring — **2.** to swell ○ Ety/394-395.

tuiw [tˈujw] (**tui**) *n.* a sprout, bud ○ Ety/395 ◇ OS *tuima (TUJ).

tulu [tˈulu] *n.* support, prop ○ Ety/395 ◇ MS *tulûʋ, OS *tulugme, CE *tulukmê (TULUK).

tulus [tˈulus], *pl.* **tylys** [ˈtylys], *n.* poplar-tree ○ Ety/395 ◇ OS *tulusse, CE *tʲulussê (TJUL).

tum⋆ [tˈum] *n.* deep valley, under or among hills ○ Ety/394, S/438 ◇ OS *tumbò, CE *tumbu (TUB).

tump [tˈump] *n.* hump ○ Ety/395 ◇ OS *tumpʰò, CE *tumpu (TUMP).

tund [tˈund] (**tunn**) *n.* hill, mound ○ Ety/395, X/ND1 ◇ OS *tundò, CE *tundu (TUN).

tunn → **tund**.

tûr [tˈuːr] *n.* mastery, victory ○ Ety/395 ◇ OS *tûre (TUR).

tyll *pl. of* **tol**⋆.

tylys *pl. of* **tulus**.

tyrn⋆ [tˈyrn] *n. pl.* downs ○ LotR/A(iii), PM/194 ∎ *Tyrn Gorthad* "the Barrow-downs".

<div align="center">

𝔘

</div>

ú⋆ [ˈuː] *prefix* negative prefix or particle (no, not) ○ WJ/369, LotR/A(v) ◇ OS *û, *ugu (U).

úan [ˈuː.ɑn] *n.* monster ○ Ety/351 ◇ MS *ûβan, OS *ûbano (U, BAN).

uanui [ˈu.ɑnuj] *adj.* monstrous, hideous ○ Ety/351 ◇ OS *ûbanåia (U, BAN).

ubed [ˈubɜd] *n.* denial ○ WR/132, WR/137-138 ◇ OS *ûpet- (U, K-WET).

ui [ˈuj] *n.* envelope, especially of the Outer Sea or Air enfolding the world within the Ilurambar or world-walls ○ Ety/397.

uial⋆ [ˈuj.ɑl] *n.* twilight ○ Ety/400, S/439, LotR/D ◇ ui-+gal, OS *uiañala.

uidafnen⋆ [ujdˈɑfnɜn] (**uidavnen**) *adj.* ever-closed ○ WR/341 ∎ We have rectified this word to *uidafnen*, assuming that it is conceivably derived from the stem TAP (from Ety/390) ◇ ui+tafnen "ever-blocked".

uidavnen → **uidafnen**⋆.

uil [ˈujl] *n.* seaweed ○ Ety/396 ◇ OS *uile (UJ).

uilos⋆ [ˈujlɔs] *n. and adj.* **1.** always white, ever white as snow — **2.** *as a noun,* a small white everlasting flower also called simbelmynë, alfirin, 'evermind' ○ RGEO/74, Letters/278, UT/55.

uin⋆ [ujn] *prep.* of the ○ SD/129-31 ◇ o+i.

uir [ˈujr] *n.* eternity ○ Ety/379 ◇ OS *uire, CE *oirê (OJ).

uireb [ˈujrɜb] *adj.* eternal ○ Ety/379 ◇ OS *uiripa, CE *oirikʷâ (OJ).

ûl [ˈuːl] *n.* odour ○ Ety/378 ◇ OS *ûle (irreg.), CE *ñôle (ÑOL).

uluithiad⋆ [ulˈujθi.ɑd] *adj.* unquenchable, without quenching ○ SD/62 ◇ ú+luithia-, OS *ûluktʰiata.

ulun → **ulunn**⋆.

ulund → **ulunn**⋆.

ulunn⋆ [ˈulunn] (**ulund, ulun**) *n.* monster, deformed and hideous creature ○ Ety/396, X/ND4 ◇ OS *ulgundo (ÚL2-UG).

um [ˈum] *adj.* bad, evil ○ Ety/396 ◇ OS *umb- (UM).

ûn [ˈuːn] *n.* creature ○ Ety/379 ◇ OS *ûno, CE *ôno (ONO).

ungol⋆ [ˈuŋgl̩] *n.* spider ○ Ety/366, WR/202, LotR ◇ MS *uñgl, OS *uñgl- (UÑG).

ûr I [ˈuːr] *n.* fire, heat ○ Ety/396 ◇ OS *ûre (UR1).

ûr II [ˈuːr] *n.* wide ○ Ety/396 ◇ OS *ûra (UR2).

urug⋆ [ˈurug] *n.* orc (rarely used, see 'orch') ○ WJ/390 ◇ OS *urukò, CE *uruku (Ú-RUK).

urui [ˈuruj] *n. and adj.* **1.** hot — **2.** *as a noun,* the month of august ○ LotR/D ◇ OS *ûråia, CE *ûrâjâ (UR1).

<div align="center">

𝔜

</div>

ylf⋆ **I** [ˈylv] (**iolf**) *n.* brand ○ Ety/400, X/IU ∎∎ The word is classed as Old Noldorin

(ON) in the *Etymologies*, but rather seems to be Noldorin ◇ OS *julma (JUL2).

ylf⋆ **ll** [ˈylv] *n.* drinking-vessel ○ WJ/416 ◇ OS *julma (JUL1).

ŷr⋆ [ˈyːr] (**iôr**) *n.* course ○ Ety/400, X/IU ◇ OS *jura (JUR).

yrch⋆ *pl. of* **orch**⋆.

yrn *pl. of* **orn**⋆.

abandon *v.* **awartha-**.

abandonment *n.* **awarth**.

abhor *v.* **fuia-**, *inf.* **fuio**.

abhorrence *n.* **delos**.

abhorrent *adj.* **thaur**⋆.

abiding *adj.* **him I**, *adj.* **thenid**, *adj.* **thenin**.

abominable *adj.* **deleb**, *adj.* **thaur**⋆.

abound *v.* **ovra-**, *inf.* **ovro**.

about *prep.* **o II**, *prefix* **os-**.

above *prefix* **or-**, *prep.* **or**.

abroad *adv.* **palan-**⋆.

abundant *adj.* **ovor**.

abyss *n.* **iâ**⋆.

account *n.* **pennas**, *n.* **trenarn**.

across *prefix* **ath-**, *prefix* **athra-**⋆,
    prefix **thar-**⋆.

acute *adj.* **laeg**⋆ **I**.

afar *adv.* **palan-**⋆.

affect *v.* **presta-**, *inf.* **presto**.

affected *pp.* **prestannen**.

affection *n.* **mîl**, *n.* **prestanneth**.

affliction *n.* **caul**⋆.

after *prefix* **ab-**⋆.

again *adv.* **ad**.

against *prep.* **dan**⋆.

age *n.* **andrann**⋆.

aged *adj.* **iphant**⋆.

agile *adj.* **celeg**⋆.

ago *adv.* **io**.

ah *interj.* **ai**⋆.

air *n.* **gwelu**⋆, *n.* **gwelwen**, *n.* **gwilith**,
    n. **lind**⋆.

alas *interj.* **nae**.

alive *adj.* **cuin**, *v.* **cuina-**, *inf.* **cuino**.

all *adj.* **pân**⋆ **II**.

allegiance *v.* **buia-**, *inf.* **buio**.

alone *prefix* **er-**.

alphabet *n.* **certhas**⋆.

amputate *v.* **osgar-**, *inf.* **esgeri**.

ancient *adj.* **iaur**⋆.

and *conj.* **a**⋆ **I**.

anger *n.* **rûth**⋆.

angle *n.* **bennas**, *n.* **nass**.

animal *n.* **lavan**⋆, *n. and adj.* **tad-dal**⋆.

annals *n.* **ínias**.

anniversary *n.* **edinor**⋆.

answer *n.* **dangweth**⋆, *n.* **dambeth**⋆.

anybody *pron.* **pen**⋆ **II**.

appear *v.* **thia-**.

apple *n.* **cordof**⋆.

approach *v.* **anglenna-**⋆.

april *n.* **gwirith**⋆.

arch *n.* **cû**⋆.

arm *n.* **ranc**⋆.

around *prefix* **os-**.

article *n.* **bach**, *n.* **en**⋆.

ash *n.* **lith**⋆.

ashen *adj.* **lithui**⋆.

ashy *adj.* **lithui**⋆.

assembly *n.* **hûd**.

associate *n. fem.* **gwathel**.

at *prep.* **na**⋆.

athwart *prefix* **thar-**⋆.

august *n. and adj.* **urui**.

autumn *n.* **iavas**⋆, *n.* **lasbelin**⋆.

awakening *n.* **echui**⋆.

awe *n.* **anwar**⋆.

awful *adj.* **taur III**.

axe *n.* **hast**, *n.* **hathol**⋆.

babble *v.* **glavra-**, *inf.* **glavro**.

babbling *part.* **glavrol**.

babe *n.* **laes**⋆.

back *adv.* **ad**, *prep.* **dan**⋆.

bad *adj.* **faeg**⋆, *adj.* **um**.

bald *adj.* **rûdh**⋆.

ball *n.* **coron**⋆.

bane *n.* **dagnir**⋆.

bank *n.* **raw**⋆ **I**.

bark *n.* **rîf**⋆.

barrow *n.* **gorthad**⋆.

batter *v.* **blab-**, *inf.* **blebi**.

battle *n.* **auth**, *n.* **dagor**⋆, *v.* **dagra-**,
    inf. **dagro**, *n.* **maeth**.

bay *n.* **hûb**.

beach *n.* **falas**⋆.

bear *n.* **brôg**, *n.* **medli**⋆, *adj.* **medlin**⋆.

beard *n.* **fang**.

bearer *n.* **cyll**⋆.

beat *v.* **blab-**, *inf.* **blebi**, *v.* **dringa-**,
    inf. **dringo**.

beautiful *adj.* **bain**⋆.

bed *n.* **haust**.

bedridden *adj.* **caeleb**.

beech *n.* **brethil**⋆ I, *n.* **fêr**.

beget *v.* **edonna-**, *v.* **onna-**⋆.

begin *v.* **heria-**, *inf.* **herio** ~~heno~~.

behind *prep.* **adel**.

behold *interj.* **alae**⋆.

bell *n.* **nell**.

bellowing *n.* **glam**⋆.

bells *n.* **nelladel**.

beneath *prefix* **di-**⋆.

bent *adj.* **cûn**, *adj.* **raeg**⋆.

betray *v.* **gweria-**, *inf.* **gwerio**.

betrayer *n.* **gwarth**.

between *prefix* **im-**⋆, *prep.* **min**⋆ II.

beyond *prep.* **athan**⋆, *prefix* **thar-**⋆.

bind *v.* **gwedhi** ~~gwedi~~, *v.* **nod-**⋆.

biped *n. and adj.* **tad-dal**⋆.

birch *n.* **brethil**⋆ I.

bird *n.* **aew**⋆, *n.* **emlin**, *n.* **fileg**, *n.* **filigod**, *n.* **heledir**, *n.* **merilin**, *n.* **tavor**, *n.* **tuilinn**.

birds *adj.* **aewen**⋆.

bite *v.* **nag-**.

biting *n.* **naeth**⋆.

bitter *adj.* **saer**.

black *adj.* **morn**⋆.

blackthorn *n.* **toss**.

blade *n.* **hathol**⋆.

blessedness *n.* **galu**⋆.

blessings *n.* **galu**⋆.

bliss *n.* **manadh**.

blocked *adj.* **tafnen**⋆.

blood *n.* **agar**⋆, *n.* **iâr**, *n.* **sereg**⋆.

bloodstained *adj.* **agarwaen**⋆.

blossom *v.* **edlothia-**⋆, *n.* **gwaloth**.

blossoming *ger.* **edlothiad**⋆.

blow *n.* **dram**⋆, *n.* **drambor**.

blue *n.* **elu**⋆, *adj.* **lhûn**.

board *n.* **pân** I.

boat *n.* **lunt**⋆.

body *n.* **rhaw**⋆ III.

bold *adj.* **beren** I, *adj.* **cand**⋆.

bolster *n.* **nedhu**⋆.

bond *n.* **gwaedh**, *n.* **gwedh**, *n.* **gwend** II.

book *n.* **parf**.

border *n.* **edrain**⋆, *n.* **glan**⋆, *n.* **rain**⋆, *n.* **rîw**⋆.

born *pp.* **onnen**⋆.

boss *n.* **dolt** II.

bound *adj.* **naud**.

boundary *n.* **glan**⋆, *n.* **taeg**⋆.

bow *n.* **cû**⋆, *n.* **peng**.

bowed *adj.* **cûn**.

bowstring *n.* **tang**.

branch *n.* **golf**.

brand *n.* **ylf**⋆ I.

bread *n.* **basgorn**, *n.* **bass**⋆, *n.* **bast**, *n. fem.* **bessain**⋆, *n. fem.* **bassoneth**⋆, *n.* **lembas**⋆.

break *v.* **breitha-**, *inf.* **breitho**.

breath *n.* **hwest**⋆, *n.* **thûl**.

breathe *v.* **thuia-**, *inf.* **thuio**.

breeze *n.* **hwest**⋆.

bride *n.* **dineth**, *n. fem.* **dîs**.

bridegroom *n.* **daer**⋆ II.

bridge *n.* **iant**⋆.

brilliance *n.* **aglar**⋆, *n.* **fael**⋆ II.

brilliant *adj.* **celair**⋆.

bring *v.* **tog-**, *inf.* **tegi**.

broad *adj.* **land**⋆ II.

broadsword *n.* **hathol**⋆.

brooch *n.* **tachol**.

broth *n.* **salph**⋆.

brother *n. masc.* **gwador**, *n.* **gwanur**, *n. masc.* **muindor**, *n. masc.* **tôr**.

brown *n.* **baran**⋆, *adj.* **rhosg**⋆.

bud *n.* **tuiw**.

builder *n.* **thavron**.

building *n.* **adab**, *n.* **car**.

bull *n.* **mund**⋆.

burden *n.* **caul**⋆.

bush *n.* **toss**.

butterfly *n.* **gwilwileth**.

by *prefix* **an-**, *prep.* **na**⋆.

cairn *n.* **sarnas**.

cake *n.* **cram**⋆.

calendar *ger.* **genediad**⋆.

call *v.* **can-**⋆.

calligraphy *n.* **tegilbor**⋆.

camp *n.* **echad**⋆.

canopy *n.* **daedelu**, *n.* **orthelian**.

cape *n.* **bund**.

carpenter *n.* **thavron**.

catch *v.* **gad-**, *inf.* **gedi**.

cave *n.* **fela**, *n.* **gathrod**, *n.* **rond**⋆.

cavern *n.* **gath**.

cavernous *adj.* ***raudh***⋆.

centre *n.* **enedh**⋆.

cessation *n.* **post**.

chain *n.* **angwedh**.

chamber *n.* ***sam***⋆.

chambers *coll.* **sammath**⋆.

chant *1st pers.* **linnathon**⋆.

charm *n.* ***lûth***⋆.

chaser *n.* ***rŷn***⋆.

cheat *v.* **gweria-**, *inf.* **gwerio**.

child *n.* **hên**⋆ **II**, *n. fem.* **sell**.

circle *n.* **echor**⋆, *n.* ***ringorn***⋆, *n.* ***rind***⋆.

circular *adj.* ***rend***⋆.

city *n.* **caras**⋆, *n.* **ost**⋆, *n.* ***othronn***⋆.

clamor *n.* **caun**⋆ **I**.

clan *n.* **noss**⋆.

clasp *n.* **taew**.

claw *n.* **gamp**.

clean *adj.* **puig**.

clear *adj.* **lim**⋆ **II**.

cleared *adj.* ***laden***⋆.

clearing *n.* ***lant***⋆ **I**.

cleaver *n.* **crist**.

cleft *n.* **cîl**, *n.* **cirith**⋆, *n.* **criss**, *n.* ***falch***⋆, *n.* **iau II**, *adj.* **thanc**.

clever *adj.* **maen**.

cloak *n.* ***coll***⋆ **III**.

closed *pp.* **hollen**⋆, *pp.* **sollen**⋆, *adj.* ***tafnen***⋆, *adj.* ***uidafnen***⋆.

clothe *v.* **hab-**, *v.* **hamma-** ~~hamnia~~.

clothing *ger.* **hammad**.

cloud *n.* **fân**⋆, *n.* **faun**.

cloudy *adj.* **fanui**⋆.

club *n.* **grond**.

coat *n.* **heleth**.

cobweb *n.* ***lhing***⋆.

coin *n.* **canath**⋆, *n.* **mirian**⋆.

cold *n.* **helch**, *adj.* **ring**⋆.

come *v.* **tol-**, *inf.* **teli**.

commanding *adj.* ***conui***⋆.

compact *n.* **gowest**, *n.* **gwaedh**.

compulsion *n.* **thang**⋆.

conceal *v.* **delia-**, *inf.* **delio**, *v.* **doltha-**.

concealed *pp.* **dolen**.

conceive *v.* **nautha-**.

concerning *prep.* **o II**.

confirm *v.* **tangada-**, *inf.* **tangado**.

conquer *v.* **orthor-**, *inf.* **ortheri**.

contorted *adj.* **norn**.

contract *n.* **gowest**.

contrivance *n.* **gaud**.

control *v.* **tortha-**, *inf.* **tortho**.

converse *n.* **athrabeth**⋆.

cool *adj.* **him**⋆ **II**.

copper *adj.* ***gaer***⋆ **II**, *n.* ***raud***⋆, *adj.* **ross**⋆ **II**, *n.* **rust**⋆, *adj.* **rustui**⋆.

cord *n.* **nordh**.

core *n.* **enedh**⋆.

corn *n.* **iau I**.

corner *n.* **bennas**, *n.* **nass**.

corpse *n.* **daen**.

corrupt *adj.* **thaw**.

counsel *n.* ***gûr***⋆ **I**.

count *v.* **gonod-**, *v.* ***nedia-***⋆.

countenance *n.* **thîr**⋆.

countless *adj.* **arnediad**, *adj.* **aronoded**.

course *n.* **rant**⋆, *n.* **rath**⋆, *n.* ***ŷr***⋆.

courtyard *n.* ***pand***⋆.

cover *n.* **esgal**⋆, *v.* **toba-**, *inf.* **tobo**.

crabbed *adj.* **norn**.

craft *n.* **curu**, *n.* **maenas**.

creature *n.* ***raug***⋆, *n.* ***ulunn***⋆, *n.* **ûn**.

crescent *n.* **cû**⋆, *n.* ***cúron***⋆.

crest *n.* **amloth**⋆.

crooked *adj.* ***raen***⋆, *adj.* ***raeg***⋆.

cross *v.* **athrada-**, *inf.* **athrado**.

crossing *n.* **athrad**⋆.

crow *n.* **corch**, *n.* ***craban***⋆.

crowd *n.* **hoth**⋆, *n.* **ovras**, *n.* **rim**⋆ **I**.

crown *n.* **rî**⋆.

crowned *n. and adj.* ***rîn***⋆ **I**.

cruel *adj.* **balch**, *adj.* **baug**.

cry *v.* **can-**⋆, *n.* **hûl**, *v.* ***nalla-***⋆, *1st pers.* **nallon**⋆.

cunning *adj.* **coru**⋆.

curse *n.* ***rhach***⋆.

cushion *n.* ***nedhu***⋆.

custody *n.* **band**⋆.

custom *n.* **haew**.

cut *v.* **osgar-**, *inf.* **esgeri**, *n.* ***rest***⋆, *v.* **rista-**⋆,
    inf. ***risto***⋆.

cutlass *n.* ***lang***⋆.

cycle *n.* ***andrann***⋆.

daddy *n.* **ada**.

dagger *n.* **sigil I**.

daisy *n.* **eirien**⋆.

damp *adj.* **nîd**.

dangle *n.* **gling**.

dare *v.* **bertha-**, *inf.* **bertho**.

dark *adj.* **doll**, *adj.* **dûr**⋆, *n.* **môr**⋆,
    adj. **morn**⋆.

darkness *coll.* **dúath**⋆, *n.* **fuin**⋆, *n.* **môr**⋆.

darts *n.* **hador**⋆, *n. masc.* **hadron**.

daughter *n. fem.* **iell**, *n. fem.* **sell**.

daughters *coll.* **sellath**⋆.

dauntless *n.* **thalion**⋆.

dawn *n.* **minuial**⋆.

day *n.* **arad**, *n.* **aur**⋆, *n.* ***penninor***.

daytime *n.* **arad**.

dead *n. and adj.* **fern**, *adj.* **gwann**.

deadly *adj.* ***delu***⋆.

dear *adj.* **mell**, *adj.* **muin**.

death *n.* **gûr II**, *n.* **gurth**⋆, *n.* **guruth**,
    n. ***guruthos***⋆, *n.* **gwanath**, *n.* ***gwanu***⋆.

debate *n.* **athrabeth**⋆.

december *n.* **girithron**⋆.

declivity *n.* **pend**.

decripit *adj.* **gern**, *adj.* **ingem**.

deed *n.* **cardh II**.

deep *adj.* **nûr I**, *adj.* **tofn**.

deer *n.* **aras**⋆.

defile *n.* ***aglonn***⋆.

delving *n.* **groth**⋆.

demon *n.* **raug**⋆.

denial *n.* **ubed**.

depart *v.* **gwanna-**, *inf.* **gwanno**.

departed *adj.* **gwann**.

deprive *v.* ***neitha-***⋆.

deprived *adj.* **neithan**⋆.

desert *n.* **eru**.

desire *v.* **aníra-**⋆.

detestation *n.* **delos**.

device *n.* **gaud**.

dew *n.* **mîdh** ~~mídh~~.

diacritic *n.* **gasdil**.

die *v.* **gwanna-**, *inf.* **gwanno**.

dimness *n.* **dû**⋆.

din *n.* **glam**⋆.

dinhorde *class pl.* **glamhoth**⋆.

dirty *n.* **gwaur**.

disgust *n.* **del**, *v.* **fuia-**, *inf.* **fuio**.

distance *n.* **haered**⋆.

distant *adj.* **haeron**⋆.

distinct *adj.* ***minai***⋆.

district *n.* ***trann***⋆.

disturb *v.* **presta-**, *inf.* **presto**.

divinity *n.* **balan**⋆, *n.* ***rodon***⋆.

do *v.* **car-**⋆.

doer *n.* **ceredir**.

dog *n.* **hû**.

doing *ger.* ***cared***.

dome *n.* **telu**.

doom *n.* **amarth**⋆, *v.* **bartha-**, *inf.* **bartho**,
    n. **manadh**.

doomed *adj.* **barad I**.

door *n.* **annon**⋆, *n.* **fen**⋆.

doorway *n.* **fennas**⋆.

dot *n.* **peg**.

double *adj.* **tadol**.

dough *n.* **moeas**.

dove *n.* **cugu**.

down *adv.* **dad**.

downhill *adv.* **dadbenn**.

downs *n. pl.* **tyrn**⋆.

downwards *adv.* **dad**.

dragon *n.* **amlug**, *n.* ***limlug***⋆.

drain *v.* **sautha-**.

draught *n.* ***suith***⋆.

dread *n.* ***achas***⋆, *n.* **gae**, *n.* **gost**.

dreadful *adj.* **gaer I**, *adj.* **goeol**⋆.

dream *n.* **ôl**, *v.* **oltha-**.

drink *v.* **soga-**, *inf.* **sogo**.

drunk *pp.* **sogannen** ~~sogennen~~.

dry *adj.* **parch**.

dungeon *n.* **gador**.

dunlendings *class pl.* **gwathuirim**⋆.

duress *n.* **band**⋆, *n.* **thang**⋆.

dusk *n.* **tinnu**.

dusky *adj.* **doll**.

dust *n.* **ast**, *n.* **lith**⋆.

dwarf *n.* **hadhod**⋆, *n. and adj.* **naug**⋆,
    n. **naugol**, *n.* **nawag**, *n.* **nogoth**⋆, *class*
    pl. **nogothrim**⋆.

dwarflet *n.* **nogotheg**⋆.

dwarves *n.* **anfang**, *class pl.* **anfangrim**⋆,
    class pl. **dornhoth**⋆, *class*
    pl. **hadhodrim**⋆, *class pl.* **naugrim**⋆.

dwell *v.* **dortha-**, *inf.* **dortho**.

dwelling *n.* **bar**⋆, *n.* **groth**⋆.

eager *adj.* **bara**.

eagle *n.* **thôr I**, *n.* **thoron**⋆.

eagles *coll.* **thoronath**⋆.

ear *n.* **lhewig**.

ears *n. pl.* **lhaw**⋆.

earth *n.* **amar**, *n.* **cae**⋆, *n.* **ennor**⋆,
    coll. **ennorath**⋆.

earthen *adj.* **cefn**.

east *n.* **amrûn**⋆, *n.* **rhuven**⋆, *n.* **rhûn**⋆.

eastern *adj.* **rhúnen**⋆.

eat *v.* **mad-**, *inf.* **medi**.

eavesdrop *v.* **lathrada-**⋆, *inf.* **lathrado**⋆,
    v. **lathra-**⋆, *inf.* **lathro**⋆.

eavesdropper *n.* **lathron**⋆.

echo *n.* **glamor**.

echoing *adj.* **glamren**.

eddy *v.* **hwinia-**⋆, *inf.* **hwinio**⋆.

edge *n.* **rîw**⋆.

eight *adj. num.* **toloth**.

eighth *adj. num.* **tolothen**⋆.

elder *adj.* **einior**⋆.

elephant *n.* **annabon**.

elf *n. pl.* **evair**⋆, *n.* **calben**⋆, *n.* **dúnedhel**⋆,
    n. **edhel**⋆, *n.* **edhelharn**⋆, *n. and*
    adj. **eglan**⋆, *n.* **egol**⋆, *n. fem.* **elleth**⋆, *n.*
    masc. **ellon**⋆, *n.* **elvellon**⋆, *n.* **glinnel**⋆,
    n. **gódhel**⋆, *n.* **golodh**⋆, *n.* **lachenn**⋆,
    n. **laegel**⋆, *n.* **miniel**⋆, *n.* **mornedhel**⋆,
    n. **ódhel**⋆, *n.* **teler**⋆.

elm *n.* **lalf**, *n.* **lalven**, *n.* **lalorn**⋆, *n.* **lalwen**⋆.

elves *n.* **danwaith**⋆, *n.* **denwaith**⋆, *class*
    pl. **egladhrim**⋆, *class pl.* **galadhrim**⋆,
    class pl. **gódhellim**⋆, *class*
    pl. **golodhrim**⋆, *class pl.* **iathrim**⋆, *class*
    pl. **laegrim**⋆, *class pl.* **ódhellim**⋆, *class*
    pl. **tawarwaith**⋆, *class pl.* **telerrim**⋆.

elvish *adj.* **edhellen**⋆.

embers *n.* **iûl**.

eminent *adj.* **orchal**⋆.

employ *v.* **iuitha-**, *inf.* **iuitho**.

empty *adj.* **cofn**, *adj.* **lost**⋆.

encampment *n.* **estolad**⋆.

enchant *v.* **lútha-**⋆.

encircling *n.* **echor**⋆.

enclosure *n.* **cerin**⋆.

encouragement *n.* **hûl**.

end *n.* **meth**, *n.* **methed**⋆, *n.* **methen**, *n.* **tele**.

endless *adj.* **arnediad**, *adj.* **aronoded**.

endurance *n.* **bronwe**⋆.

endure *v.* **bronia-**, *inf.* **bronio**, *v.* **dartha-**.

enduring *adj.* **bronadui**.

enemy *n.* **coth**.

enlarge *v.* **panna- I**, *inf.* **panno**.

enmesh *v.* **gonathra-**.

enmity *n.* **coth**.

enough *adj.* **far**, *adv.* **farn**.

ent *n.* **onod**⋆.

entangle *v.* **gonathra-**.

entanglement *n.* **gonathras**.

enter *v.* **minna-**⋆, *imp.* **minno**⋆, *v.* **neledhia-**.

ents *class pl.* **onodrim**⋆.

envelope *n.* **ui**.

errant *adj.* **raun**⋆.

error *n.* **mist**, *n.* **mistad**⋆.

especial *adv.* **edregol**⋆.

establish *v.* **tangada-**, *inf.* **tangado**.

estuary *n.* **ethir**⋆ **I**.

eternal *adj.* **uireb**.

eternity *n.* **uir**.

evening *n.* **aduial**⋆, *n.* **dû**⋆, *n.* **thin**,
    v. **thinna-**.

evil *adj.* **um**.

exalted *adj.* **arth**⋆, *adj.* **hall I**.

excavate *v.* **rosta-**, *inf.* **rosto**.

excavation *n.* **groth**⋆.

exclamation *interj.* **elo**⋆.

exile *v.* **edledhia-**⋆, *inf.* **edledhio**⋆,
    n. **edledhron**⋆.

exiled *adj.* **edlenn**⋆.

expression *n.* **thîr**⋆.

eye *n.* **hen**⋆ **II**, *adj.* **heneb**⋆.

eyed *adj.* **heneb**⋆.

face *n.* **nîf**, *n.* **thîr***.
fade *v.* **thinna-**.
fading *n.* ***peleth****, *n.* **pelin**.
faintness *n.* **hwîn***.
fair *adj.* ***bain****, *adj.* **fael*** I.
faith *n.* **bronwe***.
faithful *n.* ***sador****, *n.* **sadron***.
fall *n.* **dant*** I, *v.* ***danna-****, *n.* **lant*** II.
fallen *pp.* **dannen**.
falling *adj.* **talt**.
fallow *adj.* ***malu****, *adj.* **maidh**.
family *n.* **noss***.
fane *n.* **iaun**.
fang *n.* **carch***.
fantastic *part.* ***hwiniol****.
far *adj.* ***hae****, *adj.* **haeron***, *adv.* **palan-***.
fashion *v.* **echad-**, *inf.* **echedi**.
fast *adj.* **avorn***.
fasten *v.* **taetha-**, *inf.* **taetho**.
fat *adj.* **tûg**.
fate *n.* **amarth***, *n.* **manadh**.
father *n.* **ada**, *n.* **adar***.
fathom *n.* ***raew****.
fawn *adj.* **maidh**.
fear *n.* ***achas****, *n.* **del**, *n.* **goe***, *v.* **gosta-**,
    n. **niphred***.
feast *n.* **mereth***.
feat *n.* **cardh** II.
february *n. and adj.* **nínui***.
fell *adj.* ***delu****.
female *adj.* ***inu****.
fence *n.* **cail***, *n.* **ephel***, *n.* **iâth***, *v.* **thora-**,
    inf. **thoro-**.
fenced *pp.* **thoren**.
fenland *n.* **lô***.
festival *n.* **mereth***.
festive *adj.* **meren**.
fetch *v.* **toltha-**, *inf.* **toltho**.
field *n.* **talf*** II, *n.* **parth***, *n.* **pel**.
fierce *adj.* **brêg** ~~brerg~~, *adj.* **bregol**.
fierceness *n.* **bregolas**.
fiery *adj.* **bara**, *n. and adj.* **nórui***.
fifth *adj. num.* **lefnui***.
fight *n.* **maeth**, *v.* **maetha-**.
filament *n.* ***lhê****.
fill *v.* ***panna-*** II, *v.* ***pathra-***, *inf.* **pathro**.

fine *adj.* **brand**, *adj.* ***lhind**** II, *adj.* **trîw**.
finger *n.* ***lebed****.
fire *n.* **naur***, *n.* **ûr** I.
firm *adj.* **tanc**, *v.* **tangada-**, *inf.* **tangado**,
    adj. **thala**, *adj.* **thenid**, *adj.* **thenin**.
firmament *n.* **menel***.
first *adj. num.* **erui***.
fish *n.* ***lim*** III.
fist *n.* **drambor**, *n.* **paur***.
fit *adj.* **maer**.
five *adj. num.* ***leben****.
fix *v.* **penia-**, *inf.* **penio**.
flame *n.* ***lach****, *v.* **lacha-***, *imp.* **lacho***,
    n. **naur***.
flap *v.* **blab-**, *inf.* **blebi**.
flat *adj.* ***talu****.
flee *v.* ***drega-****, *imp.* **drego***.
flesh *n.* **rhaw*** III.
float *v.* ***loda-****.
floor *n.* **pân** I, *n.* **panas**, *n.* **talaf**.
flow *n.* ***rib-****, *v.* **siria-**, *inf.* **sirio**.
flower *n. and adj.* **alfirin***, *n.* **amloth***,
    v. ***edlothia-****, *n.* **eirien***, *n.* **elanor***,
    n. **loth***, *n.* **mallos***, *n.* **meril***,
    n. **niphredil***, *n.* **ninglor***, *n.* **nínim**, *n.
    and adj.* **uilos***.
flowering *ger.* ***edlothiad****.
flowers *n.* **gwaloth**, *n.* **seregon***.
flowing *adj.* ***cell****.
fly *v.* ***revia-****, *inf.* **revio***.
foam *n.* **falf**, *v.* **faltha-**, *inf.* **faltho**.
foaming *n.* **espalass**.
fog *n.* ***hîth****, *n.* ***hithu****, *n.* **mith** I.
foggy *adj.* ***hethu****.
follow *v.* **aphad-***.
follower *n.* **aphadon***, *n.* ***bŷr*** I, *n.* **echil***.
followers *class pl.* **aphadrim***.
food *n.* **aes**.
foot *n.* **pôd**, *n.* **tâl**, *n.* **tellen**.
footprint *n.* ***rein****.
footstool *n.* **tharas**.
for *prep.* **an***.
ford *n.* **athrad***.
forest *n.* **taur*** II, *n.* **tawar***.
forester *n.* **tauron***.
forked *adj.* **thanc**.

formation *n.* **dírnaith**⋆.
formed *adj.* **cadu**⋆.
former *adj.* **iaur**⋆.
forsake *v.* **awartha-**.
forsaken *n. and adj.* **eglan**⋆, *n.* **egol**⋆.
fort *n.* **garth**.
forth *prefix* **ed-**.
fortress *n.* **barad**⋆ **II**, *n.* **garth**, *n.* **ost**⋆,
  n. **othronn**⋆.
fortune *n.* **galu**⋆, *n.* **manadh**.
four *adj. num.* **canad**.
fox *n.* **rusc**⋆.
free *adj.* **lain**⋆ **I**.
freed *adj.* **lain**⋆ **I**.
freeing *n.* **leithian**⋆.
frequent *adj.* **rem**⋆ **II**.
fresh *adj.* **laeg**⋆ **II**, *adj.* **laeb**⋆.
friend *n.* **elvellon**⋆, *n. masc.* **meldir**, *n.*
  fem. **meldis**, *n.* **mellon**⋆.
friendly *adj.* **milui**.
friendship *n.* **gwend II**.
frog *n.* **cabor**.
from *prep.* **o**⋆ **I**.
front *n.* **nîf**.
full *adj.* **pant**⋆.
fullness *n.* **pathred**.
fungus *n.* **hwand**.
fur *n.* **heleth**, *n.* **helf**.
gap *n.* **dîn II**, *n.* **gas**.
garland *n.* **rî**⋆.
garment *n.* **hamp**.
gate *n.* **annon**⋆.
gateway *n.* **fennas**⋆.
gay *n.* **gelir**⋆, *adj.* **meren**.
gaze *v.* **tir-**, *inf.* **tiri**, *v.* **tiria-**, *inf.* **tirio**.
gazed *perf.* **tíriel**⋆.
gazing *part.* **tiriel**⋆.
generous *adj.* **fael**⋆ **I**.
germ *n.* **eredh**.
giddiness *n.* **hwîn**⋆.
giddy *part.* **hwiniol**⋆.
gift *n.* **ant**.
girdle *n.* **lest**⋆.
girl *n. fem.* **iell**, *n. fem.* **sell**.
give *v.* **anna-**, *inf.* **anno**.
giver *n. fem.* **oneth**⋆.

gladden *n.* **ninglor**⋆.
glance *n.* **glinna-**⋆.
glass *n.* **cenedril**, *n.* **heledh**⋆.
gleam *n.* **glîn**⋆.
glimmering *adj.* **gael**.
glint *n.* **glîn**⋆, *v.* **tinna-**, *inf.* **tinno**.
glister *v.* **thilia-**, *inf.* **thilio**.
glittering *n.* **galad**⋆, *adj.* **silivren**⋆.
globe *n.* **coron**⋆.
globed *adj.* **corn**.
gloom *n.* **daw**, *n.* **fuin**⋆, *n.* **maur**.
gloomy *adj.* **dem**, *adj.* **dofn**.
glorify *v.* **egleria-**⋆, *imp.* **eglerio**⋆.
glorious *adj.* **aglareb**⋆.
glory *n.* **aglar**⋆, *n.* **claur**.
gnomes *class pl.* **golodhrim**⋆.
goblet *n.* **sûl II**.
goblin *n.* **orch**⋆.
gold *n.* **côl**, *adj.* **mallen**, *n.* **mall**⋆,
  adj. **malthen**.
golden *adj.* **malthen**.
good *adj.* **maer**.
goose *n.* **gwaun**.
gore *n.* **naith**⋆.
gorge *ger.* **cabed**⋆, *n.* **cîl**.
grass *n.* **thâr**.
grassland *n.* **nan**⋆, *n.* **parth**⋆.
grave *n.* **haudh**⋆, *n.* **sarch**⋆.
gravel *n.* **brith**.
great *adj.* **beleg**⋆, *adj.* **daer**⋆ **I**.
greedy *adj.* **melch**.
green *adj.* **calen**⋆, *adj.* **laeg**⋆ **II**.
greet *v.* **suila-**⋆, *v.* **suilanna-**⋆.
greeting *n.* **suil**⋆, *ger.* **suilad**⋆,
  ger. **suilannad**⋆.
grey *adj.* **mith**⋆ **II**, *adj.* **mithren**⋆,
  adj. **thind**⋆.
gross *n.* **host**.
ground *n.* **talaf**.
grow *v.* **gala-**, *inf.* **galo**.
growth *n.* **galas**.
guard *n.* **tirith**⋆.
guarded *pp.* **tirnen**⋆.
guess *n.* **inc**.
gulf *n.* **iâ**⋆, *n.* **iau II**.
gull *n.* **gwael**⋆, *n.* **maew**, *n.* **mŷl**⋆.

habit *n.* **haew**.

hack *v.* **hasta-**, *inf.* **hasto**.

hair *n.* **fast**, *n.* **finnel**, *n.* *laws*⋆.

half *prefix* **per-**, *adj.* **perin**.

halfling *n.* **perian**⋆.

halflings *coll.* **periannath**⋆.

hall *n.* **tham**, *n.* **thamas**.

halt *imp.* **daro**⋆, *n.* **post**.

hammer *n.* **dam**, *v.* **damma-** ~~damna~~,
    n. *dring*⋆.

hand *n.* **cam**⋆, *n.* *camlann*⋆, *n.* **crum**,
    n. *talf*⋆ I, *n.* *fair*⋆ II, *n. and adj.* *hair*⋆,
    n. **paur**⋆.

handed *adj.* **crumui**, *adj.* **erchamion**⋆,
    adj. **erchamui**, *adj.* **forgam**, *n.* **hargam**.

handy *adj.* *maed*⋆ II.

hang *n.* **gling**.

happy *n.* **gelir**⋆.

harass *v.* **trasta-**.

harbour *n.* **hûb**, *n.* **lond**⋆.

harbourage *n.* **hobas**.

hard *adj.* **norn**.

harp *n.* **gannel**, *v.* **gannada-**, *inf.* **gannado**,
    v. **ganna-**, *inf.* **ganno**.

harper *n.* *talagan*⋆.

hasp *n.* **taew**.

hassock *n.* **tharas**.

hasty *adj.* **celeg**⋆.

hat *n.* **carab**⋆.

hateful *adj.* *delu*⋆.

have *v.* **gar-**, *inf.* **garo**, *1st pers.* **gerin**.

haven *n.* *círbann*⋆, *n.* **hûb**, *n.* **lond**⋆.

havens *coll.* **lonnath**⋆.

hawthorn *n.* **toss**.

he *pron.* **e**⋆, *pron.* **ho**.

head *n.* **dôl**.

heal *v.* *nesta-*.

healing *ger.* **nestad**, *adj.* *nestadren*.

heap *n.* **cum**, *n.* **ovras**.

hearer *n.* *lathron*⋆.

heart *n.* **gûr**⋆ I, *n.* **hûn**, *n.* **ind**.

heat *n.* **brass**, *n.* **ûr** I.

heaven *n.* **menel**⋆.

heavy *adj.* *long*⋆.

hedge *n.* **cai**⋆.

height *n.* **taen** I.

heir *n.* *hîl*⋆.

helm *n.* **thôl**⋆.

hem *n.* *rîw*⋆.

herb *n.* **athelas**⋆, *n.* **salab**.

here *adv.* **sí**⋆.

hero *n.* **callon**, *n.* **thalion**⋆.

hew *v.* **drava-**, *inf.* **dravo**.

hewn *adj.* **drafn**.

hidden *pp.* **dolen**, *adj.* **hall** II, *adj.* **thurin**.

hideous *adj.* **uanui**.

high *prefix* **ara-**⋆, *adj.* **brand**, *adj.* **taur** III.

hill *n.* **amon**⋆, *n.* **dôl**, *n.* **mindon**, *n.* **tund**.

hindmost *n.* **tele**.

his *adj.* **în**⋆ I, *adj.* *tîn*⋆.

historical *adj.* **gobennathren**.

history *n.* **gobennas**, *n.* **pennas**.

hobbit *n.* **perian**⋆.

hobbits *coll.* **periannath**⋆.

hold *v.* **gar-**, *inf.* **garo**, *1st pers.* **gerin**.

holder *n.* **taew**.

hole *n.* **dath**, *n.* **gas**, *n.* **torech**.

hollow *adj.* **coll**⋆ II, *adj.* *raudh*⋆, *v.* **rosta-**,
    inf. **rosto**.

holly *n.* **ereg**⋆, *n.* **eregdos**, *n.* **eregdos**,
    n. **toss**.

home *n.* **bar**⋆.

honey *n.* **glî**, *adj.* *medlin*⋆.

hook *n.* **gamp**.

hop *v.* *laba-*⋆.

hope *n.* **amdir**⋆, *n.* **estel**⋆, *v.* *hartha-*⋆,
    ger. *harthad*⋆.

horde *class pl.* **glamhoth**⋆, *n.* **hoth**⋆.

horn *n.* **ras**⋆, *n.* *rafn*⋆, *n.* *rasg*⋆, *n.* **rom**⋆,
    n. **tarag**, *n.* **till**.

horns *n.* *romru*⋆.

horrible *adj.* **deleb**, *adj.* **gortheb**⋆ ~~gorthob~~.

horror *n.* **del**, *n.* **girith**⋆, *n.* **gorgor**⋆,
    n. **gorog**⋆, *n.* **goroth**, *n.* **gorth**⋆.

horse *n.* **roch**⋆.

host *n.* **gweth**, *n.* **hoth**⋆, *n.* **rim**⋆ I.

hot *adj.* **born**⋆, *n. and adj.* **urui**.

hound *n.* *rŷn*⋆.

house *n.* **adab**, *n.* **car**, *n.* **gobel**.

household *n.* **herth**.

howl *n.* **gaul**, *v.* *gawa-*.

howling *ger.* **gawad**.

huge *adj.* **taur III**.

human *n.* **echil**⋆, *adj.* **firen**.

hummock *n.* **gwastar**.

hump *n.* **tump**.

hunt *v.* **fara-**, *inf.* **faro**, *n.* **rui**⋆.

hunter *n. masc.* **faron**, *n.* **faroth**⋆, *n.* **feredir**.

hunters *class pl.* **faradrim**.

hunting *n.* **faras**, *ger.* **farad**, *n.* **rui**⋆.

hurl *v.* **had-**, *inf.* **hedi**.

husband *n. masc.* **hervenn**.

I *pron.* **im**⋆.

ice *n.* **heleg**.

icicle *n.* **aeglos**⋆.

idea *n.* **inc**, *n.* **naw**.

ill *adj.* **lhaew**⋆.

immortal *n. and adj.* **alfirin**⋆.

impelled *adj.* **horn**.

impetuous *adj.* **alag**, *adj.* **asgar**, *adj.* **gorn**.

impetus *n.* **gorf**.

in *prep.* **ned**⋆, *prefix* **nedh**.

incline *n.* **talad**.

inclined *adv.* **dadbenn**.

innumerable *adj.* **arnediad**, *adj.* **aronoded**.

insecure *adj.* **talt**.

insert *v.* **nestag-**, *inf.* **nestegi**.

inside *prefix* **nedh**.

instead *adj.* **sennui**⋆.

insult *v.* **eitha-**⋆, *ger.* **eithad**⋆.

intelligence *n.* **hannas**.

intelligent *adj.* **hand**.

intend *v.* **thel-**⋆.

iron *n.* **ang**⋆, *adj.* **angren**⋆.

island *n.* **tol**⋆.

isle *n.* **tol**⋆.

isolated *adj.* **ereb**⋆.

it *pron.* **ha**.

january *n.* **narwain**⋆.

jaw *n.* **anc**, *n.* **carach**⋆, *n.* **naew**.

jerk *n.* **rinc**⋆, *v.* **ritha-**⋆, *inf.* **ritho**⋆.

jewel *n.* **mîr**⋆, *n.* **mírdan**⋆.

journey *n.* **lend**⋆ **I**.

joy *n.* **gell**, *n.* **glass**.

joyous *adj.* **meren**.

jubilation *n.* **gellam**.

judge *n.* **badhor**, *n.* **badhron**.

judgement *n.* **baudh**.

juice *n.* **paich**⋆, *n.* **saw**.

juicy *adj.* **pihen**.

july *n.* **cerveth**⋆.

june *n. and adj.* **nórui**⋆.

just *adj.* **fael**⋆ **I**.

keen *adj.* **laeg**⋆ **I**.

keep *v.* **heb-**⋆, *1st pers.* **hebin**⋆.

kind *adj.* **milui**.

kindler *n. fem.* **thoniel**⋆.

kindred *n.* **noss**⋆.

king *n.* **âr**, *n.* **aran**⋆, *n.* **taur I**.

kingfisher *n.* **heledir**.

kingsfoil *n.* **athelas**⋆.

kinsman *n.* **gwanur**.

kinswoman *n.* **gwanur**.

knife *n.* **sigil I**.

knob *n.* **dolt II**.

knock *v.* **tamma-**, *inf.* **tammo** ~~tamno~~.

knot *n.* **nardh**.

knotted *adj.* **norn**.

knowledge *n.* **gûl**⋆, *n.* **ist**, *v.* **ista-**, *inf.* **isto**.

labour *v.* **muda-**, *inf.* **mudo**, *n.* **mudas**, *n.* **tass**.

lacking *prep.* **pen**⋆ **I**.

lady *n. fem.* **brennil**, *n. fem.* **heryn**⋆, *n. fem.* **hiril**, *n. and adj.* **rîn**⋆ **I**.

lair *n.* **caew**, *n.* **torech**.

lake *n.* **lô**⋆, *n.* **nen**⋆, *n.* **ael**⋆, *n.* **rim**⋆ **II**.

lament *n.* **naergon**⋆.

lamentable *adj.* **naer**⋆.

lamentation *coll.* **conath**⋆, *n.* **nírnaeth**.

lamp *n.* **calar**⋆.

lampwright *n.* **calardan**⋆.

land *n.* **talath**⋆, *n.* **talf**⋆ **II**, *n.* **dôr**⋆.

language *n. and adj.* **falathren**⋆, *n.* **lam**⋆ **II**.

last *v.* **brona-**, *inf.* **brono**, *v.* **dartha-**, *adj.* **medui**⋆.

lasting *adj.* **bronadui**, *n.* **bronwe**⋆.

later *prefix* **ab-**⋆.

laugh *v.* **gladha-**⋆.

laughter *n.* **lalaith**⋆.

lay *n.* **glaer**, *n.* **glîr**.

lead *v.* **tog-**, *inf.* **tegi**.

leaf *n.* **galenas**⋆, *n.* **lass**⋆.

league *n.* **daur**⋆.

lean *adj.* **lhain**⋆ **II**.

leap *v.* **cab-***, *ger.* **cabed***.
learned *adj.* **golwen**, *adj.* **istui**.
leather *n.* **lath***.
left *n.* **crom**, *n.* **crum**, *adj.* **crumui**,
    n. **hargam**, *n. and adj.* **hair***.
lenited *pp.* **prestannen**.
lenition *n.* **prestanneth**.
letter *n.* **têw***.
level *adj.* **land*** **I**, *n.* **pathu***.
lick *v.* **lav-***, *inf.* **levi***.
life *n.* **cuil**.
light *ger.* **calad***, *prefix* **gal-**, *n.* **gail I**,
    n. **glaur**, *adj.* **lim*** **II**.
limit *n.* **taeg***.
line *n.* **taeg***, *n.* **tê**, *n.* **tî**.
lion *n.* **raw*** **II**.
listen *v.* **lasta-***, *imp.* **lasto***, *v.* **lathrada-***,
    inf. **lathrado***, *v.* **lathra-***, *inf.* **lathro***.
listener *n.* **lathron***.
little *adj.* **tithen**.
live *3rd pers. pl.* **cuinar***.
loaf *n.* **basgorn**.
loathing *n.* **del**, *n.* **delos**.
loathsome *adj.* **deleb**.
lode *n.* **rant***.
lofty *adj.* **arth***, *adj.* **brand**, *adj.* **orchal***.
lonely *adj.* **ereb***.
long *adv.* **anann***, *adj.* **and***, *adj.* **taen II**.
look *n.* **thîr***, *v.* **tir-**, *inf.* **tiri**, *v.* **tiria-**,
    inf. **tirio**, *imp.* **tiro***.
lord *n. masc.* **brannon**, *n. masc.* **hîr***.
lore *n.* **angol II**, *n.* **ist**.
loud *adj.* **brui***.
love *n.* **meleth**, *n.* **mîl**.
lovely *adj.* **melui***.
lover *n. fem.* **melethril**, *n. masc.* **melethron**,
    n. **seron***.
loving *adj.* **milui**.
low *adj.* **tofn**.
lowlying *adj.* **tofn**.
lust *n.* **mael*** **II**.
lustful *adj.* **maelui***.
machine *n.* **gaud**.
magic *n.* **angol II**, *n.* **gûl***.
magician *n.* **gollor**.
maid *n. fem.* **elleth***, *n. fem.* **iell**, *n. fem.* **sell**.

make *v.* **echad-**, *inf.* **echedi**.
maker *n.* **ceredir**.
making *ger.* **cared**.
male *adj.* **anu***.
man *n. and adj.* **abonnen***, *n.* **adan***,
    n. **aphadon***, *n. masc.* **benn**, *n.*
    masc. **dîr**, *n.* **drû***, *n.* **drúadan***,
    n. **dúnadan***.
manhood *n.* **gweth**.
mantle *n.* **coll*** **III**.
maple *n.* **toss**.
march *n.* **gwaeron***.
mark *n.* **andaith***, *n.* **taith***.
master *n. masc.* **herdir***, *n. masc.* **hîr***,
    v. **orthor-**, *inf.* **ortheri**.
mastery *n.* **tûr**.
may *n.* **lothron***.
mayor *n. masc.* **condir***.
me *pron.* **enni***, *pron.* **nin***.
meagre *adj.* **lhain*** **II**.
mean *adj.* **faeg***, *v.* **thel-***.
meaning *n.* **ind**.
meat *n.* **aes**.
meet *v.* **govad-***.
men *coll.* **adanath***, *class pl.* **aphadrim***.
mere *n.* **ael***.
merry *n.* **gelir***.
mesh *n.* **rem*** **I**.
met *pp.* **govannen***.
metal *n.* **côl**, *n.* **raud***, *n.* **tinc**.
middle *n.* **enedh***, *prefix* **per-**, *adj.* **perin**.
mighty *adj.* **beleg***, *adj.* **taur III**.
military *n.* **dírnaith***.
mine *n.* **habar***, *n.* **sabar***.
mirror *n.* **cenedril**.
mist *n.* **hîth***, *n.* **hithlain***, *n.* **mith I**.
mocking *n.* **iaew**.
moisten *v.* **limmida-***.
money *n.* **mirian***.
monster *n.* **úan**, *n.* **ulunn***.
monstrous *adj.* **uanui**.
month *n.* **cerveth***, *n.* **girithron***,
    n. **gwaeron***, *n.* **gwirith***, *n. and*
    adj. **hithui***, *n.* **ivanneth***, *n.* **lothron***,
    n. **narbeleth***, *n.* **narwain***, *n. and*

adj. **nínui**⋆, *n. and adj.* **nórui**⋆, *n. and*
    adj. **urui**.
moon *n.* **cúron**⋆, *n.* **ithil**⋆.
morning *n.* **aur**⋆.
mortal *n.* **fair**⋆ **I**, *adj.* **fíreb**⋆, *n. fem.* **firieth**⋆,
    n. masc. **firion**⋆, *n. fem.* **fíriel**⋆.
mortals *coll.* **firiath**⋆.
mother *n.* **nana**, *n.* **naneth**.
mound *n.* **cerin**⋆, *n.* **coron**⋆, *n.* **cum**,
    n. **haudh**⋆, *n.* **tund**.
mount *n.* **amon**⋆.
mountain *n.* **dôl**, *n.* **aegas**⋆, *n.* **aeglir**⋆,
    n. **orod**⋆, *n.* **taen I**, *n.* **tarag**.
mountaineer *n.* **orodben**⋆.
mountains *n.* **orodrim**, *n.* **rim**⋆ **II**.
mouth *n.* **ethir**⋆ **I**.
move *n.* **rinc**⋆.
mummy *n.* **nana**.
muscle *n.* **tû**.
my *adj.* **nîn**⋆ **IV** ~~nín~~.
myself *pron.* **anim**⋆.
nail *n.* **taes**.
naked *adj.* **hell**, *n.* **lanc**⋆ **I**.
name *v.* **esta-**⋆.
narrator *n.* **pethron**.
narrow *adj.* **agor I**.
neat *adj.* **puig**.
neck *n.* **iaeth**.
necklace *n.* **sigil II**.
necromancy *n.* **gûl**⋆, *n.* **morgul**⋆.
need *n.* **baur**, *v. impers.* **boe**⋆, *n.* **thang**⋆.
negative *prefix* **ú**⋆.
net *n.* **gwî**, *n.* **rem**⋆ **I**.
netted *pp.* **remmen**⋆.
new *adj.* **eden**, *adj.* **gwain**⋆, *adj.* **sain**⋆.
news *coll.* **siniath**.
night *n.* **daw**, *n.* **dû**⋆, *n.* **fuin**⋆, *n.* **môr**⋆,
    n. **tinnu**.
nightfall *n.* **dû**⋆.
nightingale *n.* **dúlinn**, *n.* **merilin**.
nine *adj. num.* **neder**.
no *prefix* **al-**, *prefix* **ú**⋆.
noble *prefix* **ara-**⋆, *adj.* **arod**⋆, *n.* **arphen**⋆,
    adj. **arth**⋆, *adj.* **brand**, *n.* **rodwen**⋆.
noise *n.* **glam**⋆.
noisy *adj.* **brui**⋆.

noose *n.* **nŷw**⋆.
north *n.* **forn**⋆, *n.* **forod**⋆, *n.* **forven**.
northern *adj.* **forodren**.
northmen *class pl.* **forodrim**, *n.*
    pl. **forodwaith**.
nose *n.* **bund**, *n.* **nem**.
not *prefix* **al-**, *prefix* **ú**⋆.
notion *n.* **inc**.
novel *n.* **sinnarn**.
november *n. and adj.* **hithui**⋆.
now *adv.* **si**⋆.
number *n.* **gwanod**.
numberless *adj.* **arnediad**.
numerous *adj.* **rem**⋆ **II**.
oak *n.* **doron**.
oath *n.* **gwaedh**, *n.* **gwest**.
oblique *adj.* **adlant**⋆.
obscure *adj.* **doll**, *adj.* **hethu**⋆.
obstinate *adj.* **tarlanc**.
occasion *n.* **lû**⋆.
ocean *n.* **gaearon**⋆.
october *n.* **narbeleth**⋆.
odour *n.* **ûl**.
of *prep.* **ned**⋆, *prep.* **o**⋆ **I**, *prep.* **uin**⋆.
off *interj.* **ego**⋆.
old *adj.* **brûn**, *adj.* **gern**, *adj.* **iaur**⋆,
    adj. **iphant**⋆, *adj.* **ingem**.
older *adj.* **iaur**⋆.
oldest *adj.* **iarwain**⋆.
on *prep.* **erin**⋆, *adv.* **lim**⋆ **I**.
one *prefix* **er-**, *adj. num.* **min I**, *pron.* **pen**⋆ **II**.
open *v.* **edra-**⋆, *imp.* **edro**⋆, *adj.* **laden**⋆,
    v. **panna- I**, *inf.* **panno**.
opening *n.* **dîn II**.
oppress *v.* **baugla-**, *inf.* **bauglo**.
oppression *n.* **thang**⋆.
oppressive *adj.* **baug**.
oppressor *n.* **bauglir**.
or *conj.* **egor**⋆.
orc *n.* **glamog**⋆, *n.* **orch**⋆, *n.* **urug**⋆.
orcs *n.* **glam**⋆, *class pl.* **glamhoth**⋆, *class*
    pl. **orchoth**⋆.
orient *n.* **amrûn**⋆.
out *prefix* **ed-**.
outcry *n.* **caun**⋆ **I**.
outline *n.* **cant**.

over *prefix* **or-**, *prep.* **or**, *prefix* **thar-**⋆.
overwhelming *adj.* **taur III**.
own *n.* **garn**.
pain *n.* **naeg**, *v.* ***naegra-***⋆, *inf.* ***naegro***⋆.
pale *adj.* **gael**, *adj.* ***malu***⋆, *adj.* **maidh**,
    adj. **nimp**, *adj.* **thind**⋆.
palisade *n.* **cail**⋆.
pallor *n.* **niphred**⋆.
palm *n.* ***camlann***⋆, *n.* ***talf***⋆ **I**.
parent *n. fem.* **odhril**, *n. masc.* **odhron**.
pass *n.* ***aglonn***⋆, *n.* **cîl**, *n.* **cirith**⋆, *n.* **dîn II**.
passage *n.* **pendrath**.
pasture *n.* **nadhor**, *n.* **nadhras**.
path *n.* **lond**⋆, *n.* **râd**, *n.* **tarag**.
pathway *n.* **bâd**.
pause *n.* **daur**⋆, *n.* **post**.
peace *n.* **sîdh**.
peak *n.* ***aegas***⋆.
peaks *n.* **aeglir**⋆.
pebble *n.* **sern**⋆.
pedlar *n.* **bachor**.
pen *n.* **tegil**⋆, *n.* **tegol**.
penetrating *adj.* **maeg**⋆.
people *n.* **gwaith**⋆.
permission *n.* **dâf**.
petty *adj.* **niben**⋆.
piercing *adj.* **maeg**⋆.
pilgrim *n. masc.* ***randir***⋆.
pillar *n.* **thafn**.
pillow *n.* **pesseg**.
pimpernel *n.* **elanor**⋆.
pin *n.* **tachol**.
pine *n.* **thôn**⋆.
pinion *n.* ***roval***⋆.
pipe *n.* **galenas**⋆.
pippin *n.* ***cordof***⋆.
pit *n.* **dath**.
pivot *n.* **pelthaes**.
place *n.* **dôr**⋆, *n.* **sad**⋆.
plain *n.* **talath**⋆, *n.* **lad**⋆.
plane *n.* **talath**⋆.
plank *n.* **pân I**.
plant *n.* **galas**, *n.* **seregon**⋆.
platform *n.* **talan**⋆.
play *v.* **gannada-**, *inf.* **gannado**, *v.* **ganna-**,
    inf. **ganno**, *v.* **telia-**, *inf.* **telio**, *n.* **telien**.

poem *n.* **glaer**, *n.* **glîr**.
point *n.* **ecthel**, *n.* **ment**, *n.* **nass**, *v.* **nasta-**,
    n. **thela**, *n.* **till**.
pointed *adj.* ***megor***⋆.
poison *n.* **saew**.
pollen *n.* **mâl**.
pondering *adj.* **idhren**.
pool *n.* **both**, *n.* **lîn**⋆, *n.* **loeg**⋆, *n.* **nen**⋆,
    n. **ael**⋆, *n.* **rim**⋆ **II**.
pools *coll.* **liniath**.
poor *adj.* ***faeg***⋆.
poplar *n.* **tulus**.
post *n.* **thafn**.
potter *n.* **cennan**.
powder *n.* **mâl**.
power *n.* **balan**⋆.
praise *v.* **egleria-**⋆, *imp.* **eglerio**⋆.
precipice *n.* **rhass II**.
prick *v.* **eitha-**⋆, *v.* **ercha-**, *inf.* **ercho**,
    v. **nasta-**.
prickle *n.* **erch I**.
prince *n.* ***caun***⋆ **IV**, *n.* ***cund***⋆, *n.* **ernil**⋆ **I**.
prison *n.* **band**⋆, *n.* **gador**.
promontory *n.* **naith**⋆.
prone *adv.* **dadbenn**.
prop *n.* **tulu**.
property *n.* **garn**.
protect *v.* **beria-**, *inf.* **berio**.
province *n.* **ardhon**⋆.
puddle *n.* **both**.
puff *n.* ***hwest***⋆.
purpose *v.* **thel-**⋆.
quarrel *n.* **cost**.
quarter *n.* **canath**⋆.
queen *n.* **bereth**⋆, *n. and adj.* ***rîn***⋆ **I**, *n.* ***rîs***⋆.
quench *v.* ***luithia-***⋆.
quenching *ger.* ***luithiad***⋆, *adj.* ***uluithiad***⋆.
quite *adj.* **far**.
race *n.* **nûr II**.
radiance *n.* **galad**⋆, *n.* **glaw**, *n.* **glawar**.
radiant *adj.* ***faen***⋆.
rain *n.* ***ross***⋆ **I**.
rainbow *n.* ***eiliant***, *n.* **ninniach**⋆.
raise *v.* **ortha-**, *inf.* **ortho**.
range *n.* ***lîr***⋆.
ransom *n.* **danwedh**⋆.

rapid *adj.* **lagor**⋆.

rat *n.* **nâr**.

rather *adj.* **sennui**⋆.

raven *n.* **craban**⋆.

ravine *n.* **falch**⋆, *n.* **iau** II, *n.* **riss**⋆.

readiness *n.* **hûr**.

realm *n.* **ardh**.

reap *v.* **critha-**, *inf.* **critho**.

rear *prep.* **adel**, *n.* **tele**.

recite *v.* **gliri** ~~glin~~.

reckon *v.* **genedia-**⋆, *v.* **gonod-**.

reckoning *ger.* **genediad**⋆.

recount *v.* **trenar-**, *inf.* **treneri**.

red *adj.* **born**⋆, *adj.* **caran**⋆, *adj.* **coll** I,
    adj. **gaer**⋆ II, *adj.* **naru**, *adj.* **ruin**⋆.

reek *n.* **osp**.

reflection *n.* **galad**⋆.

refusal *ger.* **avad**⋆.

regiment *n.* **gweth**.

region *n.* **ardh**, *n.* **ardhon**⋆, *n.* **dôr**⋆,
    n. **gardh**⋆, *n.* **gwaith**⋆.

release *n.* **leithian**⋆, *v.* **leithia-**.

reluctance *ger.* **avad**⋆.

remain *v.* **dar-**, *inf.* **deri**.

remembrance *n.* **rîn**⋆ II.

remote *adj.* **hae**⋆, *n.* **haered**⋆, *adj.* **haeron**⋆.

rend *v.* **narcha-**, *v.* **rista-**⋆, *inf.* **risto**⋆.

reply *n.* **dangweth**⋆.

repose *n.* **îdh**⋆.

resolve *v.* **thel-**⋆.

resonant *adj.* **tong**.

respite *n.* **post**.

response *n.* **dambeth**⋆.

rest *n.* **îdh**⋆, *n.* **post**.

retain *v.* **heb-**⋆.

reunion *ger.* **aderthad**⋆.

reunite *v.* **adertha-**⋆.

reuniting *ger.* **aderthad**⋆.

ride *imp.* **noro**⋆.

rider *n.* **rochon**⋆.

ridge *n.* **ceber**⋆.

ridges *coll.* **pinnath**⋆.

right *n.* **fair**⋆ II, *adj.* **forgam**, *n.* **forn**⋆,
    adj. **tîr**.

rigid *adj.* **tharn**.

ringlet *n.* **laws**⋆, *n.* **loch**⋆.

rip *v.* **rista-**⋆, *inf.* **risto**⋆.

rise *v.* **eria-**, *inf.* **erio**.

rising *ger.* **orthad**⋆.

river *n.* **celon**, *n.* **duin**⋆, *n.* **ethir**⋆ I, *n.* **nen**⋆,
    n. **sîr**⋆, *n.* **sirion**.

riverbed *n.* **rant**⋆, *n.* **rath**⋆.

road *n.* **men**⋆ II.

rock *n.* **gond**⋆.

roof *inf.* **ortheli**, *n.* **rond**⋆, *n.* **telu**, *v.* **toba-**,
    inf. **tobo**.

roofing *n.* **tobas**.

root *n.* **solch**, *n.* **thond**⋆.

rope *n.* **raph**⋆.

ropes *n.* **hithlain**⋆.

rose *n.* **meril**⋆.

rotten *adj.* **thaw**.

round *adj.* **corn**.

row *n.* **lîr**⋆, *n.* **tî**.

royal *prefix* **ara-**⋆, *adj.* **arn**⋆.

ruddy *adj.* **crann**, *adj.* **gaer**⋆ II, *adj.* **gruin**.

ruler *n.* **caun**⋆ IV.

ruling *adj.* **conui**⋆.

rune *n.* **angerthas**⋆, *n.* **certh**⋆, *n.* **certhas**⋆.

running *adj.* **cell**⋆.

rushing *adj.* **alag**, *adj.* **asgar**.

rustling *n.* **lhoss**⋆, *n.* **rhoss**⋆ II.

sad *adj.* **dem**, *adj.* **naer**⋆, *adj.* **nûr**⋆ III.

safe *n.* **band**⋆.

saga *n.* **narn**⋆.

sail *v.* **revia-**⋆, *inf.* **revio**⋆.

sailor *n. masc.* **cirion**⋆.

salve *n.* **glaew**.

sanctuary *n.* **iaun**.

sand *n.* **lith**⋆.

sapless *adj.* **tharn**.

saving *n.* **edraith**⋆.

say *v.* **ped-**⋆, *imp.* **pedo**⋆.

scorn *v.* **eitha-**⋆, *n.* **iaew**.

scratch *v.* **rhibi**⋆.

screen *n.* **esgal**⋆, *v.* **haltha-**, *inf.* **ortheli**.

sea *n.* **aear**⋆, *n.* **aearon**⋆, *n.* **aer**⋆, *n.* **gaear**⋆,
    n. **gaearon**⋆, *n.* **gaer**⋆ III.

seashell *n.* **half**.

season *n.* **echuir**⋆, *n.* **ethuil**⋆, *n.* **firith**⋆,
    n. **iavas**⋆, *n.* **laer**⋆ I, *n.* **rhîw**⋆.

seaweed *n.* **gaeruil**⋆, *n.* **uil**.

second *adj. num.* **edwen**⋆.

secret *adj.* **thurin**.

see *v.* **cen-**, *v.* **tíra-**⋆, *ger.* **tírad**⋆.

seed *n.* **cordof**⋆, *n.* **eredh**.

seeing *ger.* *cened*.

seem *v.* **thia-**, *inf.* **thio**.

seing *ger.* **tírad**⋆.

september *n.* **ivanneth**⋆.

serpent *n.* **limlug**⋆, *n.* **lhûg**⋆.

serve *v.* **buia-**, *inf.* **buio**.

set *v.* **penia-**, *inf.* **penio**.

seven *adj. num.* **odog**.

seventh *adj. num.* **odothui**⋆.

shade *n.* **gwath**⋆, *n.* **lum**⋆.

shadow *n.* **dae**⋆, *coll.* **dúath**⋆, *n.* **guruthos**⋆, *n.* **gwath**⋆, *n.* **morchant**⋆.

shadowed *adj.* **hall** II.

shadowy *adj.* **gwathren**⋆, *adj.* **gwathui**⋆.

shady *adj.* **hall** II, *adj.* **lumren**⋆.

shape *n.* **cant**.

shaped *adj.* **cadu**⋆.

shapely *adj.* **cadwor**, *adj.* **maed**⋆ I.

shaping *n.* **cannas**.

sharp *adj.* **laeg**⋆ I, *adj.* **maeg**⋆, *adj.* **megor**⋆.

she *pron.* **he**.

shield *n.* **thand**⋆, *n.* **thangail**⋆.

shine *v.* **síla-**.

ship *n.* **cair**⋆.

shipbuilder *n.* **círdan**⋆.

shipman *n. masc.* **cirion**⋆.

shire *n.* **trann**⋆, *adj.* **trannail**⋆.

shore *n.* **falas**⋆, *n. and adj.* **falathren**⋆, *n.* **habad**.

short *adj.* **estent**⋆, *adj.* **thent**⋆.

shortness *n.* **thinnas**.

shout *v.* **can-**⋆.

shouting *n.* **glam**⋆.

shudder *v.* **giri**.

shuddering *n.* **girith**⋆.

sick *adj.* **caeleb**, *adj.* **lhaew**⋆.

sickle *n.* **cerch**.

sickly *adj.* **gem**, *adj.* **lhaew**⋆.

sickness *n.* **cael**, *n.* **paw**, *n.* **lhîw**⋆.

side *prep.* **nef**⋆.

sight *ger.* *cened*.

sign *n.* **gasdil**, *n.* **têw**⋆.

silence *n.* **dîn**⋆ I.

silent *adj.* **dínen**⋆.

silver *n.* **celeb**⋆, *adj.* **celebren**, *adj.* **celevon**, *n.* **ithildin**⋆, *n.* **mithril**⋆.

simbelmyn *n. and adj.* **uilos**⋆.

sinew *n.* **tû**.

sing *v.* **gliri** ~~glin~~, *v.* **linna-**⋆, *1st pers.* **linnathon**⋆, *1st pers.* **linnon**⋆.

single *adj.* **minai**⋆.

sister *n. fem.* **gwathel**, *n. fem.* **muinthel**, *n. fem.* **thêl**.

six *adj. num.* **eneg**.

skill *n.* **curu**.

skilled *adj.* **maed**⋆ II, *adj.* **maen**.

skin *n.* **flâd**⋆.

sky *n.* **menel**⋆.

slain *pp.* **dangen**.

slant *v.* **adlanna-**⋆, *inf.* **adlanno**⋆, *v.* **penna-**⋆.

slanting *adj.* **adlant**⋆.

slave *n.* **mûl**.

slay *v.* **dag-**, *inf.* **degi**.

slayer *n.* **dagnir**⋆.

slender *adj.* **fim**⋆, *adj.* **nind**⋆, *adj.* **lhind**⋆ II, *adj.* **trîw**.

slim *adj.* **fim**⋆.

sling *n.* **hadlath**.

slipping *adj.* **talt**.

slope *v.* **adlanna-**⋆, *inf.* **adlanno**⋆, *n.* **talad**.

sloping *adj.* **adlann**⋆.

slot *n.* **rein**⋆.

small *adj.* **niben**⋆.

smith *n.* **mírdan**⋆.

smoke *n.* **osp**.

smooth *adj.* **path**.

snake *n.* **lhûg**⋆, *n.* **lŷg**⋆ ~~lyg~~.

snarch *v.* **ritha-**⋆, *inf.* **ritho**⋆.

snout *n.* **bund**.

snow *adj.* **gloss**⋆, *n.* **loss**⋆.

snowdrop *n.* **niphredil**⋆, *n.* **nínim**.

snowthorn *n.* **aeglos**⋆.

snowy *adj.* **lossen**⋆.

soap *n.* **glûdh** ~~glúdh~~.

socket *n.* **taew**.

soft *adj.* **moe**.

soil *n.* **cef**, *v.* **gwatha-**, *inf.* **gwatho**, *n.* **maw**.

soiled *n.* **gwaur**.

soldier *n.* **daug**.

sole *n.* **tellen**.

sombre *adj.* **dûr**⋆.

somebody *pron.* **pen**⋆ **II**.

son *n. masc.* **ion**⋆, *n.* **iôn**⋆.

song *n.* **aerlinn**⋆, *n.* **glîr**, *n.* **laer**⋆ **II**.

sons *coll.* **ionnath**⋆.

sorcery *n.* **gûl**⋆, *n.* **morgul**⋆.

sound *v.* **nella-**, *n.* **romru**⋆, *n.* **rû**⋆.

soup *n.* **salph**⋆.

source *n.* **celu**⋆.

south *n.* **harad**⋆.

southern *adj.* **dúven**, *adj.* **haradren**,
    adj. **harn I**.

southerners *class pl.* **haradrim**⋆.

southrons *class pl.* **haradrim**⋆.

sow *inf.* **redhi**⋆.

space *adj.* **land**⋆ **I**, *n.* **pathu**⋆.

spark *n.* **gîl** g̶e̶i̶l̶, *n.* **gildin**, *n.* **tint**, *n.* **tinu**⋆.

sparkling *adj.* **lim**⋆ **II**, *part.* **míriel**⋆.

speak *v.* **ped-**⋆, *imp.* **pedo**⋆.

spear *n.* **ech**, *n.* **ecthel**, *n.* **thela**.

spearhead *n.* **naith**⋆.

spearpoint *n.* **aith**.

spears *n.* **hador**⋆, *n. masc.* **hadron**.

speech *n.* **glam**⋆.

speed *v.* **hortha-**.

spell *n.* **lûth**⋆.

spider *n.* **lhing**⋆, *n.* **lhingril**⋆, *n.* **ungol**⋆.

spike *n.* **carag**, *n.* **ceber**⋆.

spikes *n.* **caraes**.

spindrift *n.* **gwing**⋆.

spirit *n.* **mân**.

spit *v.* **puia-**, *inf.* **puio**.

splendour *n.* **claur**.

split *adj.* **thanc**.

sponge *n.* **hwand**.

spoor *n.* **rein**⋆.

sport *n.* **telien**.

spot *n.* **peg**, *n.* **sad**⋆.

spouse *n.* **bereth**⋆.

spray *n.* **gwing**⋆.

spread *v.* **pelia-**, *inf.* **pelio**.

spring *n.* **celu**⋆, *n.* **echuir**⋆, *n.* **eithel**⋆,
    n. **ethuil**⋆, *v.* **tuia-**, *inf.* **tuio**.

spririt *n.* **faer**⋆.

sprout *v.* **tuia-**, *inf.* **tuio**, *n.* **tuiw**.

spy *n.* **ethir**⋆ **II**.

stab *v.* **eitha-**⋆.

stain *n.* **gwass**, *n.* **gwath**⋆, *v.* **gwatha-**,
    inf. **gwatho**, *n. and adj.* **mael I**, *n.* **maw**.

stained *adj.* **gwaen**⋆, *n. and adj.* **mael I**.

stairway *n.* **pendrath**.

stake *n.* **ceber**⋆.

stalwart *adj.* **thala**, *adj.* **tolog**.

staple *n.* **taew**.

star *n.* **êl**⋆, *n.* **gîl** g̶e̶i̶l̶, *n.* **tinu**⋆.

starlight *n.* **gilgalad**.

starry *coll.* **elenath**⋆.

stars *coll.* **elenath**⋆, *coll.* **giliath**.

stay *v.* **dartha-**, *v.* **dar-**, *inf.* **deri**, *v.* **dortha-**,
    inf. **dortho**.

staying *adj.* **avorn**⋆.

steadfast *adj.* **him I**.

steady *adj.* **thala**.

steep *adj.* **baradh**.

stem *n.* **telch**.

stench *n.* **angol I**, *n.* **thû**.

stick *v.* **nasta-**, *v.* **nestag-**, *inf.* **nestegi**.

sticky *adj.* **hîw**.

stiff *adj.* **dorn**⋆, *adj.* **tara**, *adj.* **tharn**.

stiffness *n.* **tarias**.

stirring *n.* **echuir**⋆.

stirrup *n.* **talraph**⋆.

stone *n.* **edhelharn**⋆, *n.* **gondrafn**,
    n. **gondram**, *n.* **gond**⋆, *n.* **sarn**⋆,
    n. **sern**⋆.

stop *imp.* **daro**⋆, *n.* **daur**⋆, *v.* **dar-**, *inf.* **deri**,
    v. **dilia-**, *inf.* **dilio**.

stopgap *n.* **gasdil**.

stopped *adj.* **tafnen**⋆.

stopper *n.* **dîl**.

stopping *n.* **dîl**.

storm *n.* **alagos**.

straight *adj.* **taer**, *adj.* **tîr**.

strait *n.* **lond**⋆.

stray *v.* **mista-**, *inf.* **misto**, *v.* **renia-**⋆,
    inf. **renio**⋆.

straying *n.* **mistad**⋆.

street *n.* **othrad**, *n.* **rath**⋆.

strength *n.* **bellas**, *n.* **tû**.

Sindarin dictionary

stroke *n.* **_dram_**⋆, *n.* **hast**.
strong *adj.* **_bell_**⋆.
stronghold *n.* **ost**⋆, *n.* **_othronn_**⋆.
study *n.* **gûl**⋆.
stuffing *n.* **dîl**.
stunt *v.* **nuitha-**⋆.
sublime *adj.* **taur III**.
sudden *adj.* **bragol**⋆, *adj.* **bregol**.
suddenness *n.* **breged**.
sufficient *adj.* **far**.
sum *v.* **gonod-**.
summer *n.* **laer**⋆ **I**.
summit *n.* **taen I**.
summon *v.* **toltha-**, *inf.* **toltho**.
sun *n.* **Anor**⋆.
sunlight *n.* **aur**⋆, *n.* **glawar**.
sunny *n. and adj.* **nórui**⋆.
sunset *n.* **annûn**⋆.
superior *adj.* **orchal**⋆.
support *n.* **tulu**.
surface *n.* **talath**⋆, *n.* **palath**.
survival *ger.* **_bronad_**.
survive *v.* **brona-**, *inf.* **brono**.
swallow *n.* **tuilinn**.
swan *n.* **_alph_**⋆.
sward *n.* **_pathu_**⋆.
swart *n.* **baran**⋆, *adj.* **donn**.
swarthy *adj.* **donn**.
swear *v.* **gwesta-**, *inf.* **gwesto**.
sweet *adj.* **_lend_**⋆ **II**.
swell *v.* **tuia-**, *inf.* **tuio**.
swift *adj.* **celeg**⋆, *adj.* **lagor**⋆.
swooping *adj.* **thôr II**.
sword *n.* **crist**, *n.* **_lang_**⋆, *n.* **magol**, *n.* **megil**⋆.
swordsman *n.* **magor**⋆.
syrup *n.* **_paich_**⋆.
tale *n.* **gwanod**, *n.* **narn**⋆, *n.* **pent II**,
    n. **sinnarn**, *n.* **trenarn**.
tall *adj.* **orchal**⋆, *adj.* **tond**.
tangled *pp.* **_remmen_**⋆.
task *n.* **tass**.
taut *adj.* **tong**.
tear *n.* **nîn II**, *n.* **nîr**.
tearful *adj.* **nîd**, *adj.* **níniel** ~~niniel~~.
teeth *n.* **anc**.
tell *v.* **trenar-**, *inf.* **treneri**.

ten *adj. num.* **caer**.
terrify *v.* **gruitha-**⋆.
terrifying *adj.* **goeol**⋆.
terror *n.* **goe**⋆, *v.* **groga-**⋆.
thatch *n.* **taus**.
the *art. and pron.* **i**⋆.
thee *pron.* **le**⋆.
there *adv.* **ennas**⋆.
thick *adj.* **tûg**.
thin *adj.* **taen II**, *adj.* **_lhain_**⋆ **II**.
thing *n.* **bach**, *n.* **nad**.
thirsty *n.* **faug**.
thirtieth *adj. num.* **nelchaenen**⋆.
this *adj.* **_sen_**⋆.
thorn *n.* **êg**, *n.* **ereg**⋆.
though *n.* **ind**.
thought *n.* **nauth**.
thoughtful *adj.* **idhren**.
thoughtfulness *n.* **_idhor_**⋆.
thousand *adj. num.* **_meneg_**⋆.
thrall *n.* **mûl**.
thread *n.* **hithlain**⋆, *n.* **_lain_**⋆ **II**, *n.* **_lhê_**⋆.
three *adj. num.* **neled**.
threshold *n.* **fen**⋆.
throat *n.* **_lanc_**⋆ **II**.
throng *n.* **_lath_**⋆.
through *adv.* **_godref_**, *prefix* **tre-**, *prep.* **trî**.
thrower *n.* **hador**⋆, *n. masc.* **hadron**.
thrust *v.* **nasta-**.
tidings *coll.* **siniath**.
tidy *adj.* **puig**.
tie *v.* **_nod-_**⋆, *v.* **taetha-**, *inf.* **taetho**.
tight *adj.* **tong**.
tilted *adj.* **_adlann_**⋆.
time *adv.* **anann**⋆, *n.* **lû**⋆.
tiny *adj.* **pigen**, *adj.* **tithen**.
to *prep.* **an**⋆, *v.* **heltha-** ~~helta~~, *prep.* **na**⋆,
    prep. **o**⋆ **I**.
together *prefix* **go-**, *adv.* **_godref_**, *prefix* **gwa-**⋆.
toil *v.* **muda-**, *inf.* **mudo**, *n.* **mudas**.
tomb *n.* **haudh**⋆.
tongue *n.* **lam**⋆ **I**.
tooth *n.* **carag**, *n.* **carch**⋆, *n.* **nêl**.
top *n.* **caw**.
torment *n.* **baul**.
torrent *n.* **oll**, *n.* **thórod**.

tough *adj.* **dorn**⋆, *adj.* **tara**.
toughness *n.* **tarias**.
towards *prep.* **an**⋆, *prep.* **na**⋆.
tower *n.* **barad**⋆ **II**, *n.* **mindon**, *n.* **minas**⋆.
town *n.* **gobel**, *n.* **ost**⋆.
track *n.* **bâd**, *n.* **râd**, *n.* **rein**⋆.
trade *v.* **banga-**.
trample *v.* **batha-**, *inf.* **batho**.
traverse *v.* **athrada-**, *inf.* **athrado**,
    v. **trevad-**, *inf.* **trevedi**.
treasure *n.* **mîr**⋆.
treaty *n.* **gowest**.
tree *n.* **brethil**⋆ **I**, *n.* **ereg**⋆, *n.* **eregdos**, *n.* **fêr**,
    n. **galadh**⋆, *n.* **lalf**, *n.* **lalven**, *n.* **lalorn**⋆,
    n. **lalwen**⋆, *n.* **lebethron**⋆, *n.* **mallorn**⋆,
    n. **orn**⋆, *n.* **tathar**⋆, *n.* **thôn**⋆, *n.* **toss**,
    n. **tulus**.
tress *n.* **fîn**⋆.
triangle *n.* **naith**⋆, *n.* **nelthil**.
trick *n.* **rinc**⋆.
trill *v.* **gliri** ~~glin~~.
triumph *n.* **gell**.
triumphant *adj.* **gellui**.
troll *n.* **torog**⋆.
troop *n.* **gwaith**⋆, *n.* **gweth**, *n.* **herth**.
troth *n.* **gwaedh**.
trouble *v.* **presta-**, *inf.* **presto**, *v.* **trasta-**.
true *adj.* **thenid**, *adj.* **thenin**.
trumpet *n.* **rom**⋆, *n.* **rû**⋆.
trust *n.* **estel**⋆.
trusty *adj.* **tolog**.
tune *n.* **lind**⋆.
tuneful *adj.* **lend**⋆ **II**.
twilight *n.* **tinnu**, *n.* **uial**⋆.
twin *n.* **gwanunig**⋆.
twins *n.* **gwanur**, *n.* **gwanûn**⋆,
    n. **gwanunig**⋆.
twirl *v.* **hwinia-**⋆, *inf.* **hwinio**⋆.
twirling *adj.* **hwind**⋆.
twisted *adj.* **norn**.
twitch *n.* **rinc**⋆, *v.* **ritha-**⋆, *inf.* **ritho**⋆.
two *adj. num.* **tâd**.
tyrannous *adj.* **baug**.
tyrant *n.* **bauglir**.
under *prefix* **di-**⋆, *prep.* **nu**⋆, *prep.* **nuin**⋆.
understand *v.* **henia-**, *inf.* **henio**.

understanding *n.* **hannas**.
union *ger.* **erthad**⋆.
unique *adj.* **minai**⋆.
unite *v.* **ertha-**⋆.
uniting *ger.* **erthad**⋆.
unquenchable *adj.* **uluithiad**⋆.
up *prep.* **am**.
uphill *adv.* **ambenn**.
upon *prep.* **am**.
uproar *n.* **glam**⋆.
upwards *prep.* **am**, *adv.* **ambenn**.
urge *v.* **hortha-**.
us *pron.* **ammen**⋆, *pron.* **men**⋆ **I**.
use *n.* **iuith**, *v.* **iuitha-**, *inf.* **iuitho**.
useful *adj.* **maer**.
vague *adj.* **hethu**⋆.
Vala *n.* **balan**⋆, *n.* **rodon**⋆.
valley *n.* **imlad**⋆, *n.* **imloth**⋆, *n.* **imrath**⋆,
    n. **lad**⋆, *n.* **nan**⋆, *n.* **tum**⋆.
valour *n.* **caun II**.
vassal *n.* **bŷr**⋆ **I**, *n.* **bôr** ~~bór~~.
vast *adj.* **taur III**.
veil *n.* **esgal**⋆, *n.* **fân**⋆.
veiled *adj.* **hall II**.
vein *n.* **rant**⋆.
vengeance *n.* **acharn**⋆.
verse *n. pl.* **ann-thennath**⋆, *n.* **linnod**⋆.
vessel *n.* **calph**⋆, *n.* **ylf**⋆ **II**.
victory *n.* **tûr**.
vigilance *n.* **tirith**⋆.
vigour *n.* **gorf**, *n.* **hûr**, *n.* **tû**.
village *n.* **gobel**.
violence *n.* **breged**.
violent *adj.* **asgar**, *adj.* **bregol**.
virgin *n.* **rodwen**⋆.
virginity *n.* **gweneth**.
viscous *adj.* **hîw**.
voices *coll.* **lamath**⋆.
void *adj.* **cofn**, *n.* **gaw**, *n.* **iâ**⋆.
wain *n.* **rach**⋆.
wait *v.* **dartha-**, *v.* **dar-**, *inf.* **deri**.
walk *v.* **pada-**⋆.
wall *n.* **ram**⋆.
wander *v.* **revia-**⋆, *inf.* **revio**⋆.
wanderer *n. masc.* **randir**⋆.
wandering *n.* **mist**.

Sindarin dictionary

war *n.* **auth**.

ware *n.* **bach**.

warm *adj.* ***laug***⋆.

warrior *n.* **daug**, *n.* **maethor**.

waste *n.* **eru**.

watch *v.* **tir-**, *inf.* **tiri**, *v.* **tiria-**, *inf.* **tirio**,
    n. **tirith**⋆.

watcher *n.* ***tirn***.

water *n.* **nen**⋆.

waterfall *n.* **lanthir**⋆.

waterland *n.* **nen**⋆.

watery *adj.* **nend**, *adj.* **nîn**⋆ **III**, *n. and*
    adj. ***nínui***⋆.

way *n.* **athrad**⋆, *n.* **men**⋆ **II**, *n.* ***othlonn***⋆,
    n. ***pâd***⋆, *v.* **rada-**, *inf.* **rado**, *n.* **tê**,
    n. **tharbad**⋆.

weaver *n.* **nathron**.

web *n.* **gwî**, *n.* **nath**, *n.* ***lhing***⋆.

webster *n.* **nathron**.

wedge *n.* **naith**⋆.

weed *n.* **galenas**⋆.

weeping *n.* **nîr**.

well *n.* **eithel**⋆, *adv.* **mae**⋆.

werewolf *n.* **gaur**.

werewolves *class pl.* **gaurhoth**⋆.

west *n.* **annûn**⋆, *n.* **dûn**⋆.

western *adj.* **annui**⋆.

westmansweed *n.* **galenas**⋆.

westron *n.* **annúnaid**⋆.

wet *adj.* ***limp***⋆, *adj.* **mesg**, *adj.* **nîd**,
    adj. **nîn**⋆ **III**.

when *adv.* **ir**⋆.

whirl *v.* ***hwinia-***⋆, *inf.* ***hwinio***⋆.

whirling *adj.* ***hwind***⋆, *part.* ***hwiniol***⋆.

whisper *n.* ***lhoss***⋆, *n.* ***rhoss***⋆ **II**.

white *adj.* **brassen**, *adj.* **fain**⋆, *adj.* ***faen***⋆,
    adj. **glân**⋆, *adj.* **gloss**⋆, *adj.* **nimp**,
    adj. **silivren**⋆, *n. and adj.* **uilos**⋆.

whiten *v.* ***nimmida-***.

wide *adj.* **land**⋆ **II**, *adj.* **pann II**, *n.* **ûr II**.

wield *v.* **tortha-**, *inf.* **tortho**.

wife *n. fem.* **bess**⋆, *n. fem.* **hervess**.

wild *adj.* **brêg** ~~brerg~~, *n.* ***rhavan***⋆,
    adj. ***rhovan***⋆.

wilderness *n.* **gwaith**⋆, *n.* **rhaw II**.

willow *n.* **tathar**⋆, *adj.* **tathren**⋆.

wily *adj.* ***coru***⋆.

wind *n.* **gwaew**, *n.* **sûl**⋆ **I**.

window *n.* **henneth**⋆.

wing *n.* ***rafn***⋆, *n.* ***roval***⋆.

winter *n.* **rhîw**⋆.

wise *adj.* **goll**, *adj.* **golwen**, *adj.* **idhren**,
    adj. **sael**⋆.

wish *n.* **iest**.

with *prep.* **ah**⋆, *prefix* **an-**, *prep.* **na**⋆.

withered *adj.* **tharn**.

withering *n.* ***peleth***⋆, *n.* ***pelin***.

within *prefix* **im-**⋆.

without *prefix* **ar- I**, *prep.* ***pen***⋆ **I**.

wizard *n. masc.* **curunír**⋆, *n.* **ithron**⋆.

woe *n.* **naeth**⋆.

wolf *n.* **draug**⋆, *n.* **garaf**, *n.* **gaul**, *class*
    pl. **gaurhoth**⋆, *n.* **gaurwaith**⋆.

woman *n. fem.* **adaneth**⋆, *n. fem.* ***arwen***⋆, *n.*
    fem. **bess**⋆, *n. fem.* **dess**, *n. fem.* **dî**.

wood *n.* **glad**⋆, *n.* **eryn**⋆, *n.* **taur**⋆ **II**,
    n. **tawar**⋆.

wooden *adj.* **tawaren**.

woodpecker *n.* **tavor**.

wool *adj.* **taw**.

woollen *adj.* **taw**.

word *n.* **peth**⋆.

world *n.* **ardhon**⋆, *n.* **gardh**⋆.

worn *adj.* **gern**.

wose *n.* **drû**⋆, *n.* **drúadan**⋆.

woses *coll.* **drúath**⋆.

wound *v.* **harna-**, *inf.* **harno**, *n.* ***haru***⋆.

wounded *adj.* **harn II**.

woven *pp.* ***remmen***⋆.

wreath *n.* **rî**⋆.

wright *n.* **thavron**.

write *v.* **teitha-**, *inf.* **teitho**.

wrong *v.* ***neitha-***⋆, *adj.* ***raeg***⋆.

wronged *adj.* **neithan**⋆.

year *n.* **ennin I**, *n.* ***idhrinn***⋆, *n.* **în II**,
    n. ***penninor***.

yelling *n.* **glam**⋆.

yellow *adj.* **malen**.

yoke *n.* ***ianu***⋆.

young *adj.* **neth**.

youth *n.* **nîth**.

Conclusion
CONTRIBUTING TO THE DICTIONARY

There are certainly a number of things that could be enhanced in this dictionary. It should also be possible to improve the definitions, the encyclopaedic discussions and the overall presentation of the material. Several words may be missing, or incorrectly entered... All that to say: it's up to you now, gentle reader, to comment on this work and make it a living thing.

   It is also the convenient place to note that the Sindarin/English lexicon[10] is also available as an electronic file in XML – more precisely, as a document following a subset of the TEI recommendations[11]. This XML document is distributed with a license[12] less restrictive than the present PDF document, allowing anyone to use the lexicon in derivative works, including translation, use in software, etc. For instance, one could develop a search engine similar to the one available on my web site, but intended to be used on a local computer, without requiring an access to the Internet. I am sure that dozens of other applications could be designed...

10. That is, all the pages with red page numbers in this document.
11. *Guidelines for Electronic Text Encoding and Interchange* (P3), chapter 12 "Print Dictionaries". Basically, it is an SGML specification (*Standard Generalized Markup Language*), although most of it can be adapted to XML (*eXtensible Markup Language*). XML is the successor of HTML, normalized by the W3C (World Wide Web Consortium).
12. *Open Publication License*, v1.0 or later.
    (The latest version is presently available at `http://www.opencontent.org/openpub/`.)

Sindarin dictionary